

REPUBLIC OF RWANDA



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA

**ESTABLISHMENT CENSUS  
2011**

In collaboration with:

- Ministry of Trade and Industry
  - Ministry of Public Service and Labour
  - Private Sector Federation
- Kigali-Rwanda

August 2011

## Foreword

---

In collaboration with Ministry of Trade and Industry, Ministry of Public Service and labor and Private Sector Federation, the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) is pleased to publish herein the final results of the 2011 Establishment Census. This Census has been implemented in Rwanda for the first time, with the aim of creating a quantitative profile of all establishments in the country, excluding governmental establishments providing not-for-sale governmental services.

The establishment Census has provided a comprehensive data base that will be utilized in creating business registers and in conducting future business surveys. Furthermore, the census returns have led to an objective definition of formal/informal sectors in Rwanda which is included in Chapter Nine of this publication.

The Census collaborating organizations mentioned above are full of hope that the census results would help decision makers setting forth policies and programs that would accelerate the pace of development of nonagricultural economic sectors of Rwanda. In addition, it is hoped that interested research communities would find the census results bridging a long existed information gap for further in-depth policy-oriented economic studies.

NISR and its collaborators would like to express their appreciation and gratitude to the Census management team at NISR, and staff members of the collaborating organizations who have been involved in the design and implementation of this important project. Moreover, the cooperation of establishment managers/owners throughout the country was instrumental in making this project a real success; our greatest thanks are due to all of them.


**Diane KARUSISI**  
**Acting Director General of NISR**

## Table of contents

---

Foreword .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
Table of contents .....	3
Index of tables.....	5
Chapter One: Executive Summary .....	13
1.1-Working place.....	13
1.2- Working Status .....	14
1.3- Geographic distribution .....	15
1.4- Economic Sector .....	17
1.5- Ownership nationality .....	18
1.6- Years of starting operation .....	20
1.8- Legal Status.....	22
1.9- Capital employed.....	23
1.10- Employment .....	25
1.11- Manager gender .....	27
1.13- Registration.....	27
1.14- Maintaining Regular operational Accounts.....	29
Chapter Two: Census Methodology .....	30
2.1 Objectives.....	30
2.2 Concepts and Definitions .....	30
2.3 Census Questionnaire .....	37
2.4 Organizational Structure .....	37
2.5 Training.....	38
2.6 Pre-test .....	39
2.7 Data Collection.....	39
2.8 Data Processing .....	40
2.9 Data validation and Table generation .....	41

Chapter Three: Main Characteristics.....	42
Chapter Four: Registration .....	52
Chapter Five: Capital Employed .....	62
Chapter Six : Economic Activity .....	74
Chapter Seven: Employment.....	89
Chapter Eight: Multi-Branch Enterprises .....	148
Chapter Nine: Formal/ Informal Sector definition in Rwanda.....	153
APPENDEX.....	161
Census Questionnaires .....	161

## Index of tables

---

Table 1. 1: Distribution of establishments by working place, by province.....	13
Table 1. 2: Distribution of establishments by working status, by province .....	15
Table 1. 3 : Distribution of operating establishments by geographic location .....	16
Table 1. 4 :Operating establishments by economic sector, by province.....	17
Table 1. 5: Operating establishments by owners' nationality, by province.....	19
Table 1. 6: Operating establishments by years of starting operation,by province	20
Table 1. 7:Operating establishments by economic activity, by province .....	21
Table 1. 8:Operating establishments by legal status, by province .....	22
Table 1. 9: Operating establishments by capital employed , by province .....	24
Table 1. 10: Mean capital employed by capital category and province .....	25
Table 1. 11: Operating establishments by employment size , by province.....	25
Table 1. 12: Employed persons of establishments by size category and province	26
Table 1. 13: Operating establishments by manager's gender, by province .....	27
Table 1. 14: Operating sole proprietorship establishments by owner's gender, by province .....	27
Table 1. 15: Percent of operating establishments which are registered at indicated organizations, by province .....	28
Table 3.1.1 Establishments by working place and geographic location.....	42
Table 3. 2. Establishments by working status and geographic location .....	43
Table 3. 3.Operating establishments by economic sector and location.....	44
Table 3. 4. Operating establishments by Owner(s) Nationality and location .....	45
Table 3. 5: Operating establishments by year of starting operation and location.	46
Table 3. 6: Operating establishments by Legal Status and geographic location...	47

Table 3. 7: Number of operating establishments by the Status of maintaining regular operational accounts and geographic location .....	48
Table 3. 8: Number of operating establishments by Manager Gender and geographic location.....	49
Table 3. 9: Number of operating Sole Proprietorship Establishments by Owner Gender and geographic location.....	50
Table 3. 10: Number of operating establishments by establishment type and geographic location.....	51
Table 4. 1 : Number of operating establishments by status of Registration at Social Security Fund (SSF) and geographic location. ....	52
Table 4. 2: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Value added taxes (VAT) and geographic location. ....	54
Table 4. 3 : Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for TPR and geographic location. ....	55
Table 4. 4 : Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Income Taxes and geographic location.....	56
Table 4 . 5: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Development Board (RDB) and geographic location.....	57
Table 4. 6: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Private Sector Federation (PSF) and geographic location.....	58
Table 4. 7: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at District Authorities and geographic location.....	59
Table 4. 8: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Sector authorities and geographic location .....	60
Table 4. 9: Number of operating cooperatives by Status of Registration at Rwanda Cooperative Agency (RCA) and geographic location .....	61

Table 5. 1: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW) and geographic location .....	62
Table 5. 2: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Economic Sector .....	63
Table 5. 3: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Owner(s) Nationality.....	65
Table 5. 4: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Legal Status.....	66
Table 5. 5: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Economic activity .....	68
Table 5. 6: Mean Capital Employed (in million FRW) of an establishment by Economic Sector and province .....	72
Table 5. 7: Mean Capital Employed (in million FRW) of an establishment by Owner(s) Nationality and province .....	72
Table 5. 8: Mean Capital Employed of an establishment by Legal Status and province .....	72
Table 5. 9: Mean Capital Employed of an establishment by Province and Economic activity .....	73
Table 6: 1: Number of operating establishments by province and economic activity .....	74
Table 6: 2: Number of operating establishments by economic sector and economic activity .....	75
Table 6: 3: Number of operating establishments by ownership nationality and economic activity .....	76

Table 6: 4: Number of operating establishments by legal status and economic activity .....	77
Table 6: 5 Number of operating establishments by manager gender and economic activity .....	78
Table 6: 6: Number of operating sole proprietorship establishments by owner gender and economic activity .....	79
Table 6: 7: Number of operating establishments by status of Registration at Social Security Fund and economic activity .....	80
Table 6: 8: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Revenue Authority (RRA) and economic activity .....	81
Table 6: 9: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Value added taxes (VAT) and economic activity .....	82
Table 6: 10: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Personal revenue taxes (TPR) and economic activity ..	83
Table 6: 11: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Income Taxes and economic activity .....	84
Table 6: 12: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Development Board (RDB) and economic activity .....	85
Table 6: 13: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Private Sector Federation (PSF) and economic activity .....	86
Table 6: 14: Number of operating cooperatives by Status of Registration at Rwanda Cooperative Agency (RCA) .....	87
Table 6: 15: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at District Authorities and economic activity .....	88



Table 7. 1: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons and geographic location.....	89
Table 7. 2: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and economic Sector. ....	90
Table 7. 3: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and Owner(s) Nationality. ....	92
Table 7. 4: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and Legal Status.....	94
Table 7. 5: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and Economic activity.....	96
Table 7. 6: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and capital employed category (in million FRW).....	100
Table 7. 7: Number of operating establishments by size category and geographic location .....	101
Table 7. 8: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Category of establishment .....	102
Table 7. 9: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Owner(s) Nationality.....	104
Table 7. 10: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Legal Status.....	105
Table 7. 11: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Economic activity .....	107
Table 7. 12: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and capital employed category.....	111
Table 7. 13: Total employed persons by nationality, gender and geographic location .....	112

Table 7. 14: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and economic sector .....	113
Table 7. 15: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's owner(s) Nationality .....	115
Table 7. 16: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's Legal Status.....	117
Table 7. 17: Total employed persons by Province, nationality, gender and establishment's capital employed (in million FRW).....	119
Table 7. 18: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's Economic activity.....	120
Table 7. 19: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's number of employed persons. ....	125
Table 7. 20: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's size category. ....	126
Table 7. 21: Total employed persons by nationality, educational status and geographic location.....	127
Table 7. 22: Total employed persons by nationality, gender and educational status. ....	128
Table 7. 23: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's economic sector .....	129
Table 7. 24: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's owner(s) Nationality.....	132
Table 7. 25: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's Legal Status.....	134
Table 7. 26: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's capital employed.....	136

Table 7. 27: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's Economic activity.....	138
Table 7. 28: Total employed persons by province nationality, educational status and establishment's number of employed persons. ....	144
Table 7. 29: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's size category. ....	146
Table 8. 1: Number of multi-branch enterprises by number of branches, including the head office, and geographic location of the head office .....	148
Table 8. 2: Number of multi-branch enterprises by province, number of branches, including the head office, and main enterprise economic activity .....	149
Table 8. 3: Number of multi-branch enterprises by province, number of branches, including the head office, and Legal Status .....	151
Table 8. 4: Number of multi-branch enterprises by province, number of branches, including the head office, and years of starting operations.....	152

## Graphs index

---

Graph 1. 1 : percentage distribution of establishments by working place .....	14
Graph 1. 2: percentage distribution of establishment by working status .....	15
Graph 1. 3: percentage distribution of operating establishments by province .....	17
Graph 1. 4: percentage distribution of establishments by owners' nationality ....	19
Graph 1. 5: Distribution of operating establishments by years of starting operation .....	20
Graph 1. 6: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by legal status.	23
Graph 1. 7: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by capital employed in million FRW .....	24
Graph 1. 8: Distribution of operating establishments by employment size category .....	26
Graph 1. 9: Percent of operating establishments which are registered at indicated organizations .....	28
Graph 1. 10: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by status of maintaining regular operational accounts .....	29

# Chapter One: Executive Summary

---

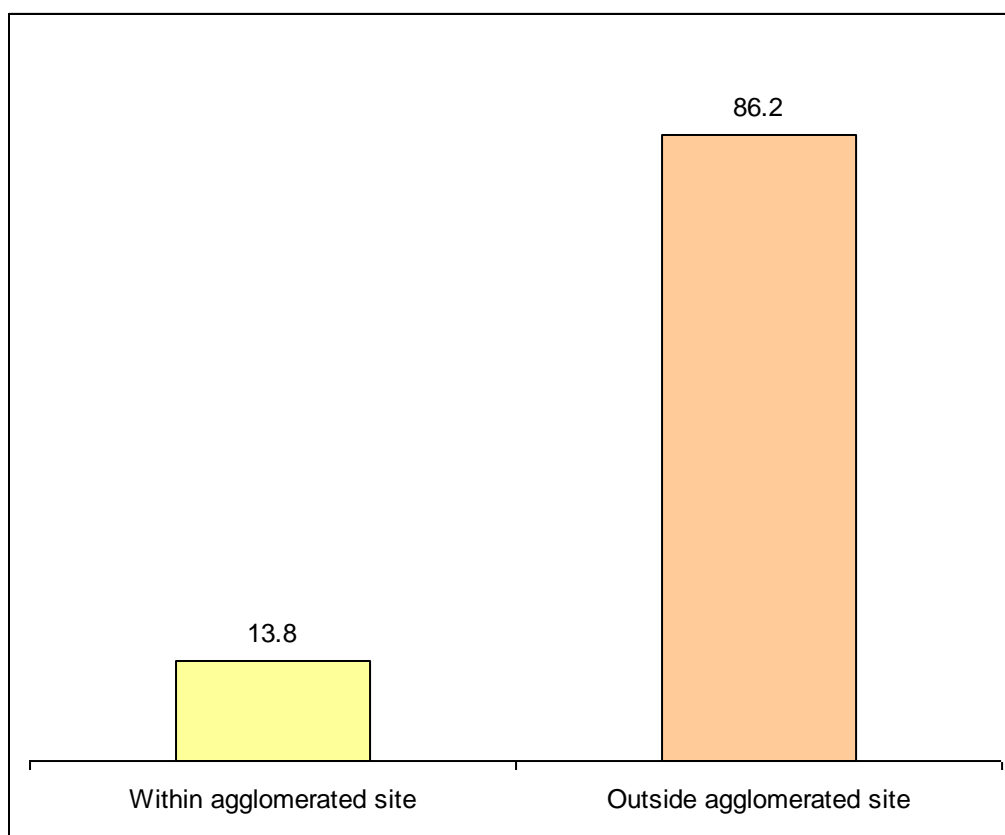
## 1.1-Working place

The overwhelming majority of establishments is located outside agglomerated site (86.2 percent) - Table 1.1 and graph 1.1- . The percent of such establishments ranges from 75.7 percent in Kigali to 93.9 percent in Eastern Province.

**Table 1. 1: Distribution of establishments by working place, by province**

PROVINCE		WORKING PLACE		Total
		Within agglomerated site	Outside agglomerated site	
KIGALI City	NO.	7237	22554	29791
	%	24.3	75.7	100.0
SOUTHERN	NO.	2471	22167	24638
	%	10.0	90.0	100.0
WESTERN	NO.	3301	23278	26579
	%	12.4	87.6	100.0
NORTHERN	NO.	3198	20266	23464
	%	13.6	86.4	100.0
EASTERN	NO.	1407	21783	23190
	%	6.1	93.9	100.0
TOTAL	NO.	17614	110048	127662
	%	<b>13.8</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Graph 1. 1 : percentage distribution of establishments by working place**



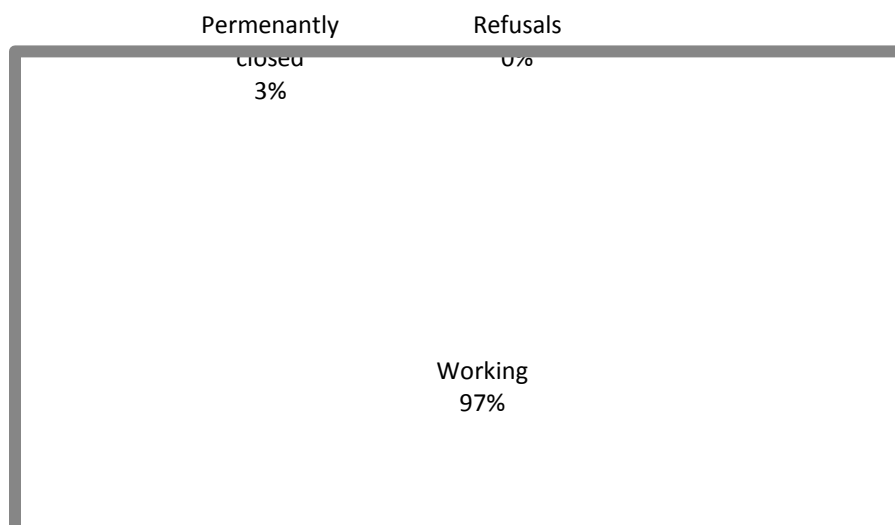
### **1.2- Working Status**

In the whole country about 96.8 percent of all establishments were found functional during the census time and about 3 percent were permanently closed. The latter establishments were used to be functional some time in the past but not anymore in the present time. Respondents who refused to provide data of the entire questionnaire amount to 356 establishments, equivalent to 0.3 percent of all establishments visited in the whole country (Table 1.2 and Graph 1.2), most of international organization establishments particularly embassies are among refusals. The prevalence of working establishments ranges from 94.1 in Northern Province to 97.9 percent in Kigali City.

**Table 1. 2: Distribution of establishments by working status, by province**

PROVINCE	WORKING STATUS			Total	
	Working	Permanently closed	Refusals		
KIGALI City	NO.	29175	464	152	29791
	%	97.9	1.6	0.5	100.0
SOUTHERN	NO.	23903	678	57	24638
	%	97.0	2.8	0.2	100.0
WESTERN	NO.	25766	767	46	26579
	%	96.9	2.9	0.2	100.0
NORTHERN	NO.	22077	1308	79	23464
	%	94.1	5.6	0.3	100.0
EASTERN	NO.	22605	563	22	23190
	%	97.5	2.4	0.1	100.0
TOTAL	NO.	<b>123526</b>	<b>3780</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>127662</b>
	%	<b>96.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Graph 1. 2: percentage distribution of establishment by working status**



### 1.3- Geographic distribution

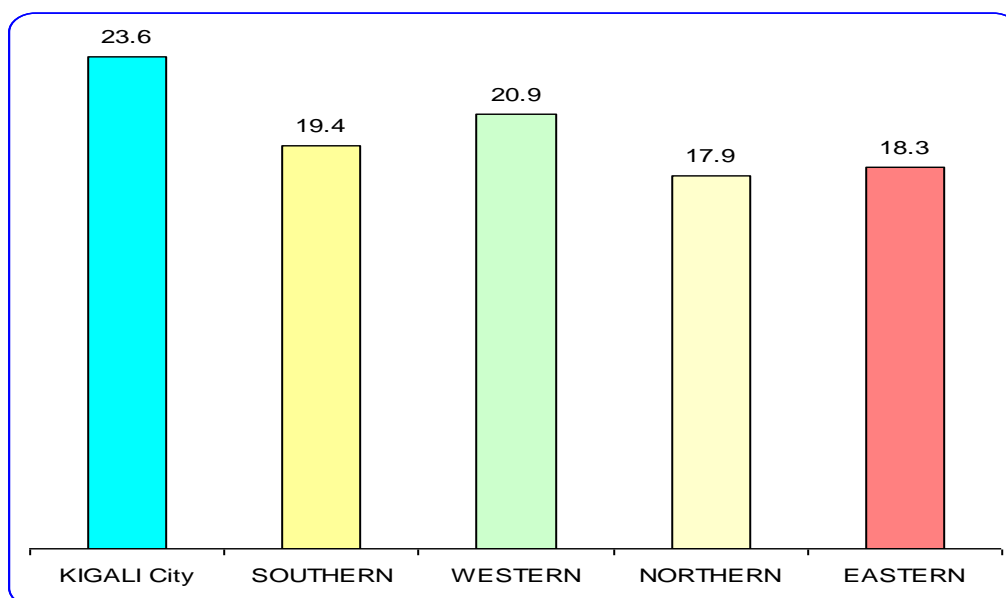
In total, there exist 123,562 operating establishments in Rwanda. Their geographic distribution is such that 23.6 percent in Kigali City, 19.4 percent in Southern province, 20.9 percent in Western province, 17.9 percent in Northern Province and 18.3 percent in Eastern province. Generally, districts in Kigali city have much larger numbers of functional establishments compared with districts of other provinces (Table 1.3 and Graph 1.3)

**Table 1. 3 : Distribution of operating establishments by geographic location**

<b>Province</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>percent</b>
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	12351	10.0
	Gasabo	9748	7.9
	Kicukiro	7076	5.7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29175</b>	<b>23.6</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2753	2.2
	Gisagara	1838	1.5
	Nyaruguru	2293	1.9
	Huye	3031	2.5
	Nyamagabe	2968	2.4
	Ruhango	2909	2.4
	Muhanga	4688	3.8
	Kamonyi	3423	2.8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>19.4</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	3829	3.1
	Rutsiro	3036	2.5
	Rubavu	5470	4.4
	Nyabihu	2535	2.1
	Ngororero	3465	2.8
	Rusizi	4861	3.9
	Nyamasheke	2570	2.1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>20.9</b>
NORTHERN	Rurindo	2779	2.2
	Gakenke	3556	2.9
	Musanze	6532	5.3
	Burera	3853	3.1
	Gicumbi	5357	4.3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>17.9</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	3339	2.7
	Nyagatare	4154	3.4
	Gatsibo	1842	1.5
	Kayonza	2959	2.4
	Kirehe	3596	2.9
	Ngoma	3523	2.9
	Bugesera	3192	2.6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>18.3</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>123526</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Graph 1. 3: percentage distribution of operating establishments by province**



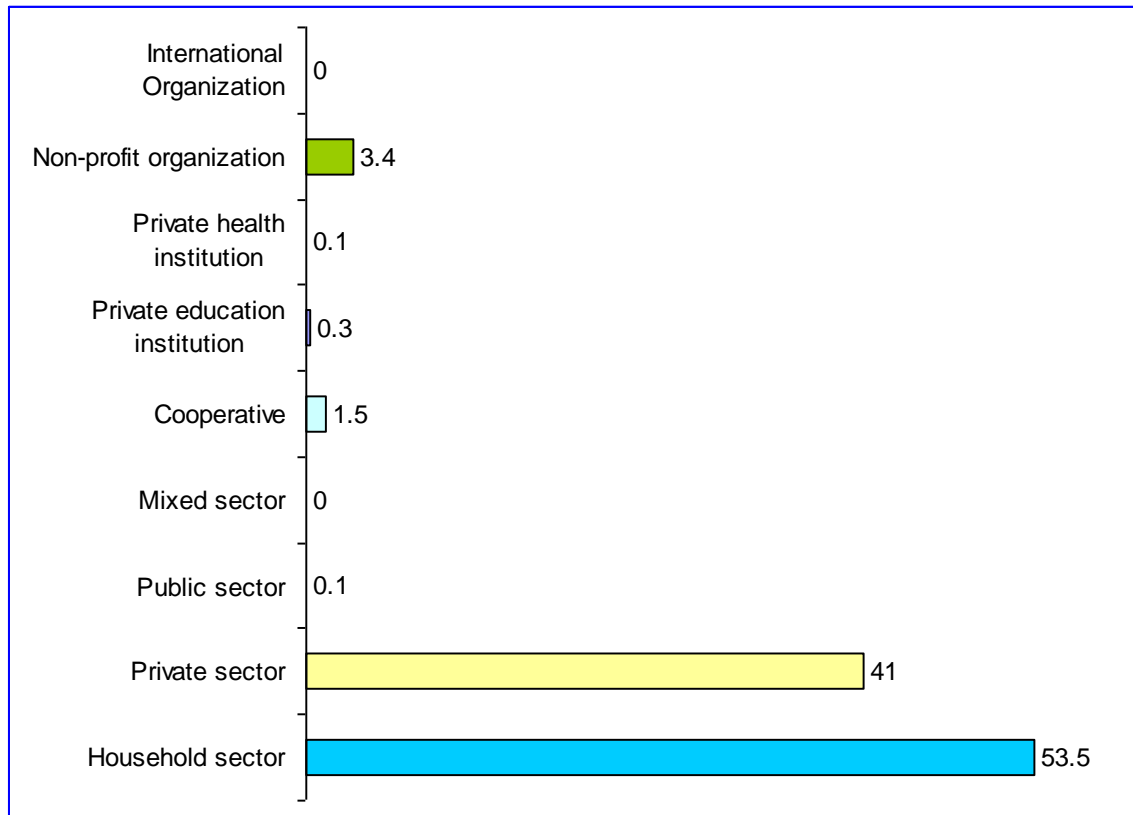
#### 1.4- Economic Sector

Slightly more than a half of the establishments in Rwanda (53.5 percent) follow the household sector, Private sector accounts for about 41.0 percent of all operating establishments. The rest of establishments are scattered over the remaining economic sector categories. Yet, non-profit organizations and cooperatives represent 3.4 and 1.5 percent respectively (Table 1.4 and graph 1.4)

**Table 1. 4 : Percentage distribution of operating establishments by economic sector, by province**

ECONOMIC SECTOR	PROVINCE					TOTAL	
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN		
Household sector	45.4	54.7	59.4	50.2	59.4	53.5	
Private sector	51.6	39.6	33.9	43.0	35.3	41.0	
Public sector	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	
Mixed sector	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cooperative	0.6	2.5	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.5	
Private education	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Private health institution	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	
Non-profit organization	1.6	2.9	4.9	4.7	3.4	3.4	
International Organization	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<b>NO.</b>	29177	23903	25766	22075	22605	123526

**Graph 1.4: percentage distribution of operating establishments by economic sector**



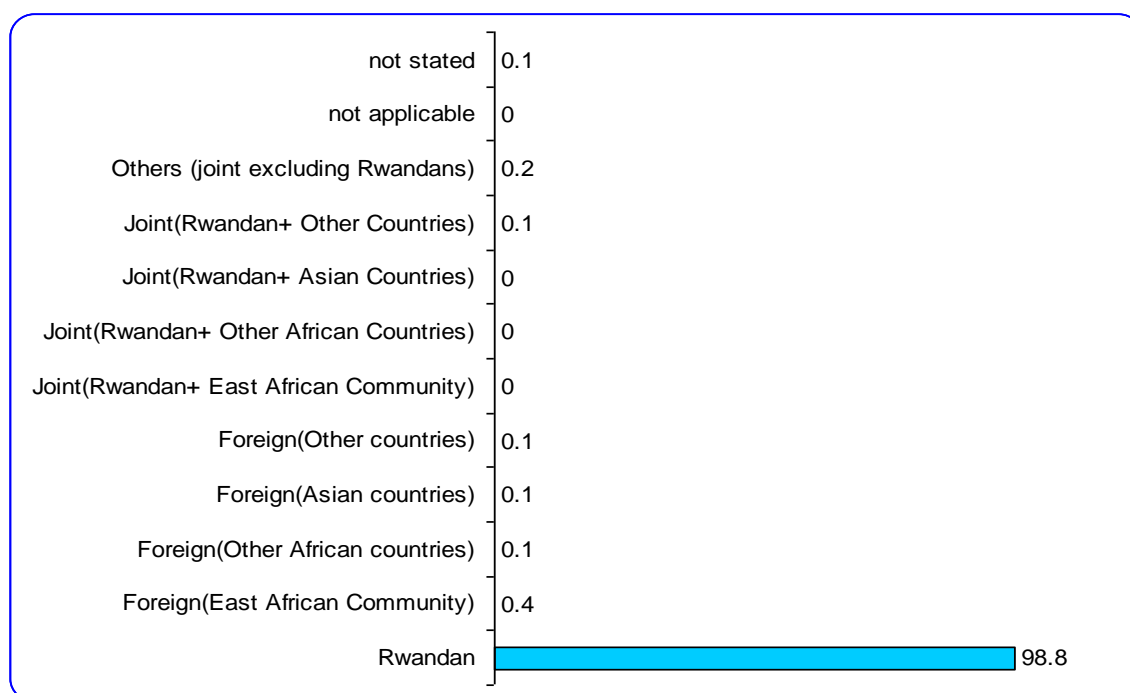
### 1.5- Ownership nationality

The vast majority of establishments (98.8 percent) are exclusively owned by Rwandans, while about 0.7 percent of establishments operating in the country are exclusively owned by non-Rwandans. Joint ownership of Rwandans and foreigners accounts only for 0.3 percent of all establishments (Table 1.5 and Graph 1.5)

**Table 1. 5: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by owners' nationality, by province**

OWNERS' NATIONALITY	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Rwandan	97.5	99.5	98.8	99.2	99.5	98.8
Foreign(East African Community)	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Foreign(Other African countries)	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Foreign(Asian countries)	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Foreign(Other countries)	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Joint(Rwandan+ East African Community)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Joint(Rwandan+ Other African Countries)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Joint(Rwandan+ Asian Countries)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Joint(Rwandan+ Other Countries)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Others (joint excluding Rwandans)	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2
not applicable	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
TOTAL						
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	NO.	29177	23903	25766	22075	22605
						123526

**Graph 1. 4: percentage distribution of establishments by owners' nationality**



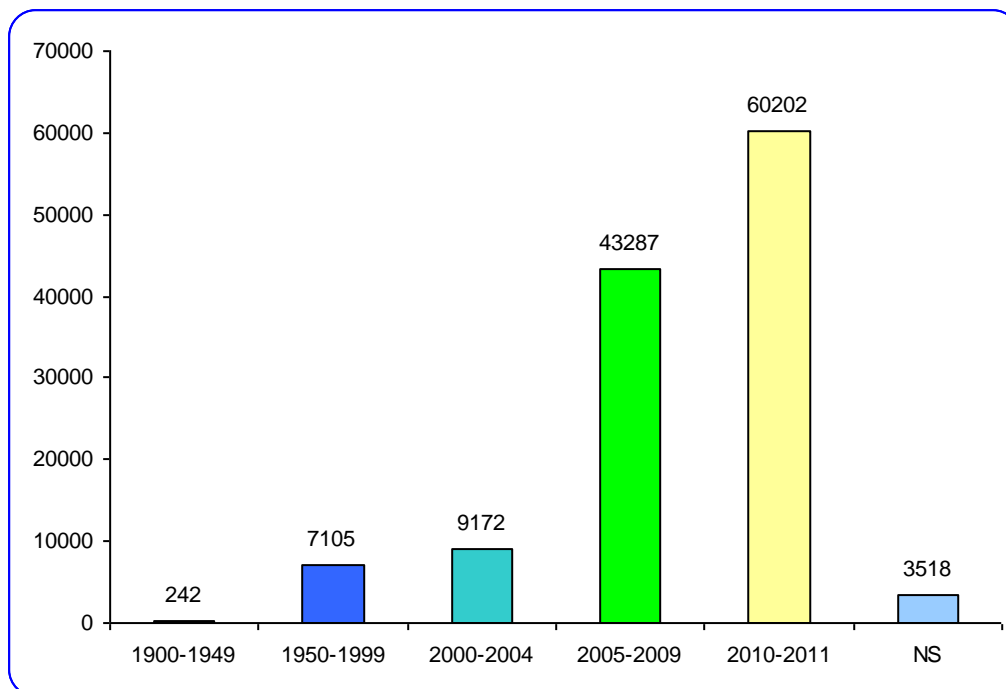
### 1.6- Years of starting operation

The overwhelming majority of establishments (91.1 percent) started operation after 2000. Only few started earlier. This pattern is nearly invariable in all provinces (Table 1.6 and Graph 1.5).

**Table 1. 6: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by years of starting operation, by province**

YEARS OF STARTING OPERATION	PROVINCE					TOTAL	
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN		
1900-1949	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	
1950-1999	5.2	5.5	7.1	7.2	3.7	5.8	
2000-2004	9.3	5.3	7.0	9.3	5.9	7.4	
2005-2009	36.1	31.7	36.1	38.0	33.1	35.0	
2010-2011	48.1	53.7	46.0	42.8	53.4	48.7	
Not stated	1.3	3.5	3.5	2.3	3.8	2.8	
TOTAL	% NO.	100.0 29175	100.0 23903	100.0 25766	100.0 22077	100.0 22605	100.0 123526

**Graph 1. 5: Distribution of operating establishments by years of starting operation**



## 1.7- Economic activity

Establishments in Rwanda are very likely to engage in two major economic activities: wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles (52.3 percent); and Accommodation and food service activities (27.0 percent). Such differential pattern in economic activity is similar in all provinces (Table 1.7).

**Table 1. 7: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by economic activity, by province**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	PROVINCE					TOTAL	
	KIGA LI City	SOUT HERN	WEST ERN	NORT HERN	EAST ERN		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.5	
Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Manufacturing	2.7	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.4	3.7	
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Construction	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	63.9	52.7	49.0	42.6	50.2	52.3	
Transportation and storage	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	
Accommodation and food service activities	12.5	29.7	30.4	36.6	29.3	27.0	
Information and communication	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Financial and insurance activities	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	
Real estate activities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	8.3	2.6	3.1	4.5	3.0	4.5	
Administrative and support service activities	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Education	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	
Human health and social work activities	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	
Other service activities	6.4	7.7	10.0	8.7	9.6	8.4	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	NO.	29175	23903	25766	22077	22605	123526

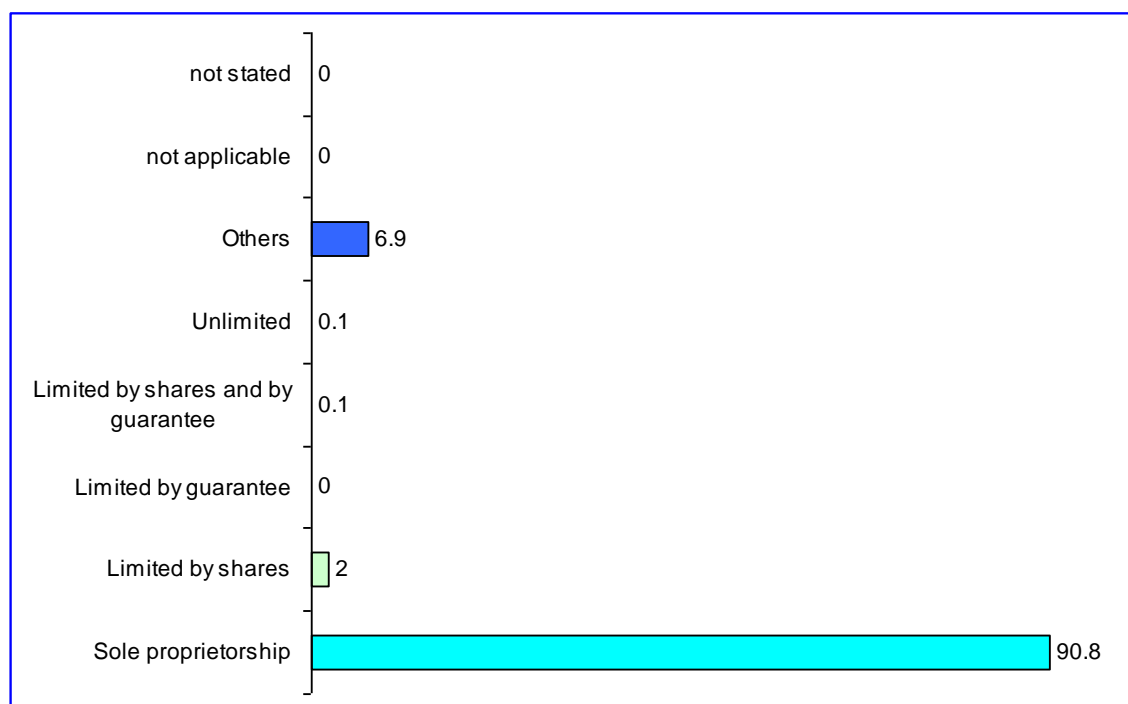
## 1.8- Legal Status

The most common type of legal status is “sole proprietorship” which accounts for 90.8 percent of all operating business establishments in Rwanda. In contrast, the prevalence of business establishments with a legal status of “limited by shares” is as low as 2.0 percent. The legal status of “others”, comprising nonprofit establishments and cooperatives, is prevalent only among 6.9 percent of all functional establishments in Rwanda. Although the legal status pattern is more or less similar in all provinces, Kigali City has as more than twice of “limited by shares” business establishments (4.4 percent) as the national average (Table 1.8 and Graph 1.7).

**Table 1. 8: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by legal status, by province**

LEGAL STATUS	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Sole proprietorship	90.7	90.6	89.9	90.6	92.3	90.8
Limited by shares	4.4	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.0
Limited by guarantee	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Limited by shares and by guarantee	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Unlimited	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Others	4.4	8.1	8.3	7.7	6.4	6.9
not applicable	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL						
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	NO.	29175	23903	25766	22077	22605
						123526

**Graph 1. 6: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by legal status**



### **1.9- Capital employed**

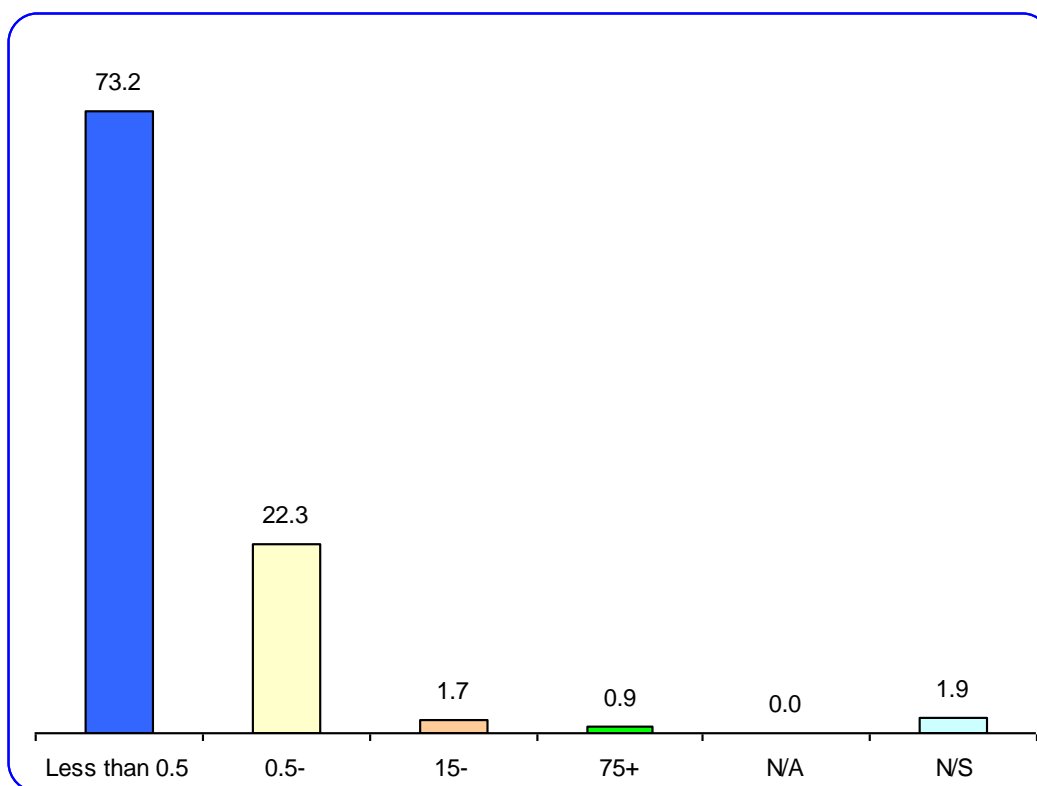
The vast majority of establishments in Rwanda are small in terms of capital employed, the prevalence of establishments with less than 0.5 million FRW is as high as 73.2 percent. In the same time, the relatively bigger establishments, with capital employed exceeds 15 million FRW, accounts for 2.6 percent of all operating establishments in the country. With the exception of Kigali City, the pattern of capital employed is approximately similar in other provinces. Kigali City, however, tends to favor bigger establishments than other provinces (Table 1.9 and Graph 1.7)

At the national level, mean capital employed of an operating establishment reaches approximately 16.3 million FRW. Noteworthy is that this figure is deceptive to large extent as a measure of central tendency since the vast majority of establishments (about 73.2 percent) has an average capital employed below 0.5 million FRW, whereas only 0.9 percent of establishments has an average capital employed exceed 75 million FRW( Table 1.10).

**Table 1. 9: Distribution of operating establishments by capital employed (in million FRW), by province**

CAPITAL EMPLOYED	KIGALI City	PROVINCE				TOTAL	
		SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN		
Less than 0.5	68.1	77.4	73.3	71.8	76.5	73.2	
0.5-	24.7	19.1	22.6	24.4	20.5	22.3	
15-	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.7	
75+	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.9	
N/A	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	
N/S	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.9	
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	NO.	<b>29175</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Graph 1. 7: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by capital employed in million FRW**





**Table 1. 10: Mean capital employed (in million FRW) by capital category and province**

CAPITAL EMPLOYED	PROVINCE					RWANDA
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Less than 0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
0.5-	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.3
15-	29.5	30.0	29.7	28.2	28.1	29.3
75+	2147.7	551.6	1269.9	2301.0	1100.2	1676.1
Total	39.2	4.6	11.3	15.5	5.9	16.3

### 1.10- Employment

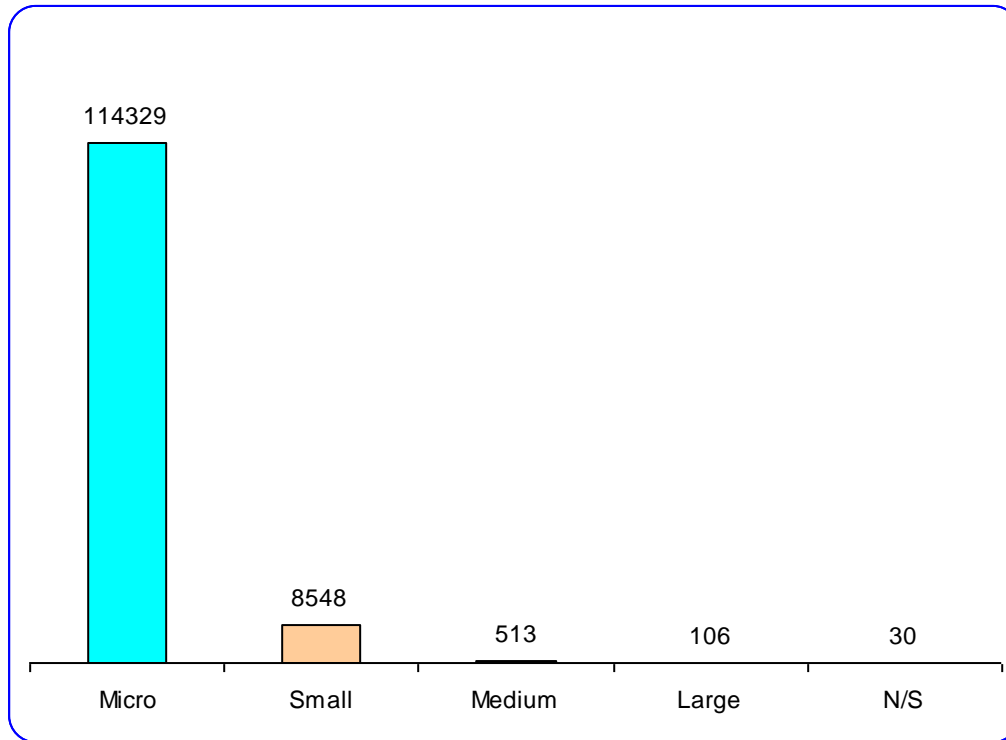
The greatest majority of establishments in Rwanda (92.6 percent) are micro, i.e. having 1-3 workers. Small establishments, with 4-30 employed persons, represent about 6.9 percent of all establishments in the country. The medium (31-100) and large (101+) account for 0.4 and 0.1 percent of all establishments respectively. Apart from Kigali City, other provinces are nearly alike as far as the pattern of employment size category is concerned. Kigali, nonetheless, tends to favor larger establishments compared with other provinces (Table 1.11 and Graph 1.8)

Moreover, the volume of in-establishment employment amounts to 281.9 thousand employed persons. The contribution of different size categories to the overall employment volume ranges from 34.6 thousand workers for medium establishments to 89.2 thousand workers for micro establishments (Table 1.12)

**Table 1. 11: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by employment size category, by province.**

SIZE CATEGORY		PROVINCE					TOTAL
		KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Micro (1-3)		88.3	93.1	93.7	94.0	94.7	92.6
Small (4-30)		10.8	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.0	6.9
Medium(31-100)		0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4
Large(100+)		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
N/S		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	NO.	<b>29175</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Graph 1. 8: Distribution of operating establishments by employment size category**



**Table 1. 12: Number of employed persons (in thousand) of operating establishments by size category and province**

SIZE CATEGORY	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Micro (1-3)	34.3	27.4	29.4	27.0	26.4	144.6
Small (4-30)	25.4	12.8	11.5	9.7	8.2	67.7
Medium(31-100)	10.1	5.8	3.4	3.4	1.9	24.6
Large(100+)	12.6	4.9	17.8	8.8	0.9	45.1
N/S	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>281.9</b>

### 1.11- Manager gender

Females are managers of about 26.3 percent of all establishments in Rwanda. The prevalence of female managers is highest in Kigali (43.2 percent) and lowest in Northern Province (19.1 percent).

**Table 1. 13: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by manager's gender, by province**

MANAGER GENDER	KIGALI City	PROVINCE				TOTAL	
		SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN		
Male	56.8	76.1	79.8	80.9	79.1	73.7	
Female	43.2	23.9	20.2	19.1	20.9	26.3	
TOTAL	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	NO.	<b>29175</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>123526</b>

### 1.12- Owner Gender of sole proprietorship establishments

At the national level females own about 26.8 percent of the whole sole proprietorship establishments. The prevalence of female ownership of such establishments is highest in Kigali (44.5 percent) and lowest in Northern Province (19.6 percent).

**Table 1. 14: Percentage distribution of operating sole proprietorship establishments by owner's gender, by province**

OWNER	KIGALI City	PROVINCE				TOTAL	
		SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN		
Male	55.5	76.6	79.3	80.4	78.4	73.2	
Female	44.5	23.4	20.7	19.6	21.6	26.8	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	NO.	<b>29175</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>123526</b>

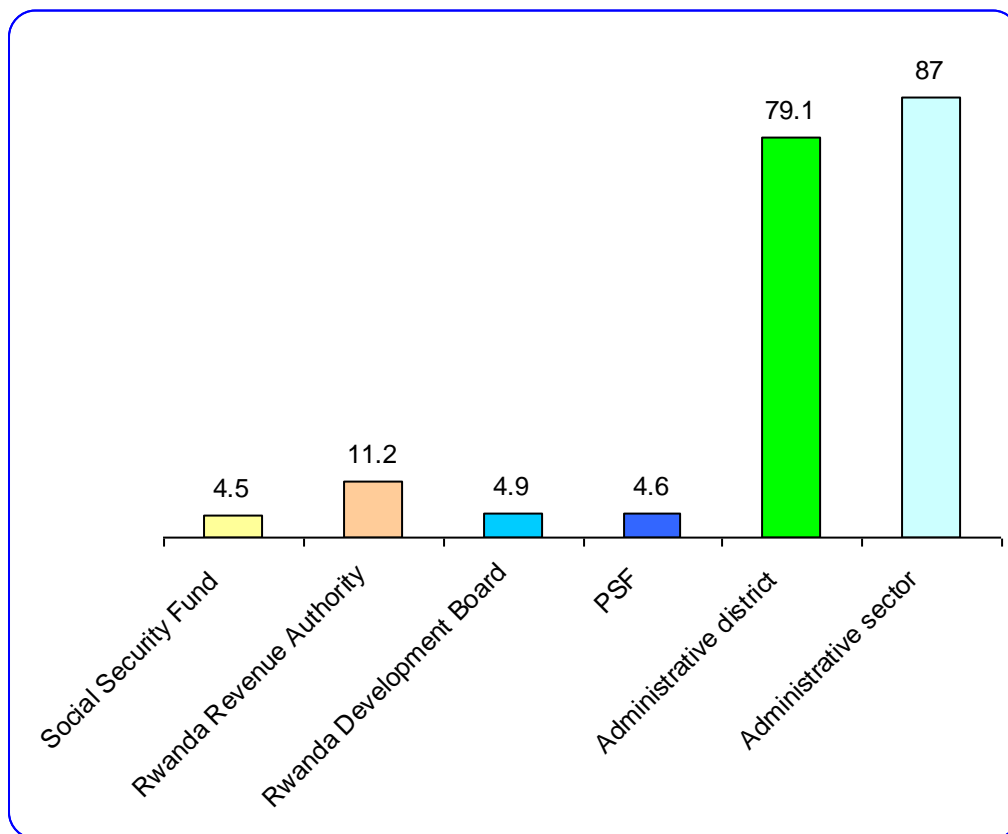
### 1.13- Registration

Table 1.15 and Graph 1.9 present the level of registration at Social Security Fund, Rwanda Revenue Authority (RRA), Rwanda Development Board (RDB), Private Sector Federation (PSF), administrative district and administrative sector. At the national level, registration prevalence ranges from 4.5 percent for Social Security Fund to 87.0 percent for administrative sector. Although registration level is in the same vicinity for all rural provinces, Kigali City is characterized by substantially higher registration levels at Social Security Fund, RRA and RDB.

**Table 1. 15: Percent of operating establishments which are registered at indicated organizations, by province**

ORGANIZATION	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Social Security Fund	8.2	3.7	3.5	3.6	2.5	4.5
Rwanda Revenue Authority	21.0	10.2	7.7	6.4	8.5	11.2
Rwanda Development Board	9.8	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.9
PSF	4.6	6.4	2.7	5.5	4.1	4.6
Administrative district	70.7	78.8	89.7	77.3	80.3	79.1
Administrative sector	82.9	84.9	93.7	87.3	86.3	87.0

**Graph 1. 9: Percent of operating establishments which are registered at indicated organizations**



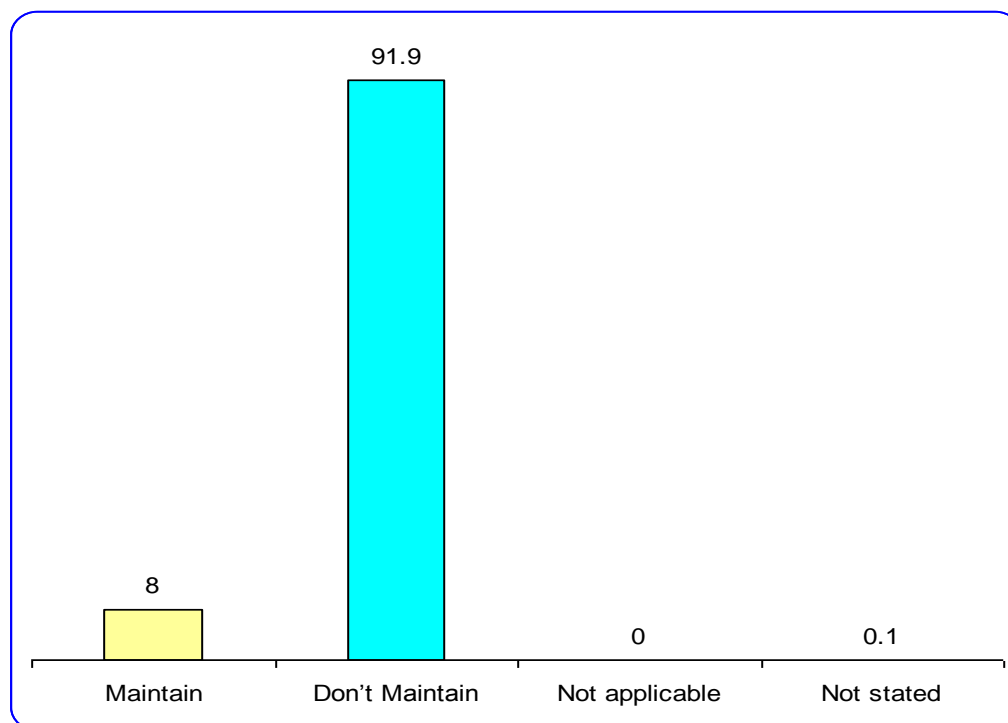
### 1.14- Maintaining Regular operational Accounts

Establishments maintaining regular operational accounts are as low as 8.0 % of the whole operating establishments in Rwanda. The level is apparently higher in Kigali (11.4 percent) compared with other provinces (Table 1.16 and Graph 1.10).

**Table 1.16: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by status of maintaining regular operational accounts, by province**

STATUS OF REGULAR ACCOUNTS MAINTINANC	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Maintain	11.4	6.9	7.9	7.6	5.2	8.0
Don't Maintain	88.5	93.0	92.1	92.4	94.7	91.9
Not applicable	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Not stated	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
TOTAL %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO.	<b>29175</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Graph 1. 10: Percentage distribution of operating establishments by status of maintaining regular operational accounts**



# Chapter Two: Census Methodology

---

## 2.1 Objectives

The 2011 Establishment Census is designed to achieve the following objectives:

1. To produce a comprehensive and updated data profile of all economic activities practiced by establishments operating in Rwanda;
2. To provide detailed tabulations about the establishments' characteristics, e.g. geographical location, number of employees, registration status, legal status, ownership, sector, manager/owner gender;
3. To produce data necessary to classify establishments according to size into Micro, small, middle, large and very large;
4. To lay out the data foundation needed to identify formal and informal economic sectors in Rwanda;
5. To help establishing a Business Register that can be utilized in carrying out future economic sample surveys and creating comprehensive data base and Geographic Information System (GIS) of the business community in Rwanda.

## 2.2 Concepts and Definitions

### 1. Establishment

It is an enterprise or part of an enterprise with constant site, performing one or more economic activity under one administration. Holder of the establishment could be natural or nominal person or governmental body.

Accordingly, elements of the establishments are: a. Constant site; b. Practice of economic activity; c. Holder (natural or nominal).

If the establishment:

- 1) Practices its activity in more than one place, whether it was identical, integrated or similar activity, and no separate data are available, all places are treated as one establishment , so long as the holder is the same.
- 2) Practices more than one activity in one or several places, each activity will be treated as separate establishment, as long as there is separate account for each activity.
- 3) In case data could not be separated for each activity, then it will be treated as one establishment and the predominant activity will be considered as the main activity of the establishment.

4) If there were many holders practicing their activities in one place, each holder's establishment is considered separate establishment, even if the activity was the same.

5) Establishment definition does not include:

- Street Vendors
- Taxis and Motor drivers
- Roads and buildings construction sites
- Temporary booths
- Closed stores of establishments without workers.

## **2- Working status**

a. Working establishment:

The establishment in which workers practice one or more economic activity.

b. Closed temporarily :

The establishment that practices an economic activity, the prerequisites of carrying out this activity are available and employs workers, but it is temporarily closed for the duration of the census for any reason (maintenance, decoration, travel of holder ... etc.). Fortunately, all temporarily closed establishments were captured during subsequent visits of the interviewers.

c. Closed Permanently :

The establishment that stopped practicing its works for any reason (bankruptcy, desire of holder to leave work ... etc.), and obviously it does not have any workers practicing any economic activity.

## **3- Working Place**

The purpose of this question is to distinguish establishments operating in well-known local market places and those operating outside market places. Generally local market is surrounded by a wall and has one or more entrance, in which several establishments exist. Example of local market is NYAMIRAMBO market.

#### **4- Sector**

##### a- Household sector

It is a business establishment owned and run by one or more household members for their own benefit. This type of establishment does not hire wage workers on a regular basis, rather regular workers are either own-account or unpaid family workers.

##### b- Private sector

It is an establishment owned and run by one or a group of people. It generally has at least one regular wage workers.

##### c- Public sector

It is an establishment whose capital is totally owned by any governmental organization.

##### d- Mixed sector

It is an establishment for which the State contributes to its capital with another body, whether national or foreign.

##### e- Cooperative

It is an establishment owned by a group of people in the form of a cooperative according to the rules and regulation organizing the creation of cooperatives.

##### f- Private educational institution

It is an educational or training institute that is owned and run by one or a group of people irrespective of their nationality. Examples of such institutions are private schools and private colleges and universities operating in Rwanda. Such educational institution can be for profit or not for profit entities.

##### g- Private health institution

It is a non-governmental institution which provides health care services in Rwanda. Such institutions are owned and run by one, a group of people irrespective of their nationality or non-governmental organizations. Examples of such institutions are private health care clinics, private dispensaries, private health centers, and private hospitals. Such health facilities can be for profit or not for profit entities.



#### h- Non-profit organization

It is an establishment that does not seek profits against the activities it performs. Examples of such establishments are: political parties; Sports and social clubs; and unions and syndicates.

#### i- International organization

It includes establishments that practice diplomatic or consular activity for other countries (e.g. embassies, consulates ... etc.), it also includes establishments affiliated to regional and international organizations e.g. UNDP, UNICEF, AfDB.

### **5- Ownership nationality**

The purpose of this question is to measure the structure of establishment ownership in Rwanda, i.e. whether the capital is totally owned by Rwandan citizens or Rwandan organization; joint ownership with other countries businessmen, organizations, or governments; or entirely owned by foreign investors or organizations. It is important to point out, in this context, that ownership refers to capital (fixed assets and operating capital) not to the premises ownership which may be rented from Rwandan citizens or organizations.

### **6- Major Economic Activity**

This is the type of actual work practiced by the establishment, whether it is relevant to goods production or service providing, regardless of the establishment sector or ownership. The key economic activity practiced by the establishment should be written by the enumerator in detail, as shown in the examples given below. In this regard, it is not necessary that the name of the establishment expresses the actual economic activity practiced. This as well as other questions must be completed by the owner or the officer in charge. In case when the establishment practices several economic activities, only the activity which is practiced most of the time is reported as the major economic activity.

It is necessary to report the economic activity in detail, which best describes and classifies this activity in accordance with International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC) (e.g. retail trade in textiles, wholesale trade in building materials, manufacturing of cement blocks, men's tailoring, video tapes rental, sanitary ware installation, engineering consultation, providing educational services, providing legal consultation ... etc.).

### **7- Legal Status**

According to the law, the legal status of business establishments takes the following forms:

1- Sole Proprietorship: It is a Private establishment/enterprise in which the owner is a single person.

2- Limited by shares: It is an establishment/enterprise in which the liability of shareholders is limited to the total value of subscribed shares, whether paid or not.

3- Limited by guarantee: It is an establishment/enterprise formed on the principle of having the liability of its members limited by its constitution to such amount as the members may respectively undertake to contribute to the assets of the company in the event of its being wound up.

4- Limited by shares and guarantee : It is an establishment/enterprise formed on the principle of having the following liability of its members limited to:

- The amount paid by shareholders or the amount agreed to pay on the shares held by them.
- The security issued by shareholders equivalent to the amount agreed as surety in case of going out of business.

5- Unlimited: It is a private establishment/enterprise formed on the principle of having no limit placed on the liability of its shareholders (owners).

6- Others: This category includes all non-profit associations and governmental establishments whether for profits or not.

## **8- Registration:**

Establishments can be registered in one or more of the following registration types:

1- Social Security Fund: Within eight days after the date in which the establishment hires one or more workers, the employer must submit a registration application to the Social Security Fund. If one enterprise has several establishments, each with separate accounts, the employer establishes a separate registration application for each establishment.

2- Rwanda Revenue Authority: The Rwanda Revenue Authority was established under law N° 15/97 of 8 November 1997 as a quasi-autonomous body charged with the task of assessing, collecting, and accounting for tax, customs and other specified revenues.

According to the law number 25/2005 of 04/12/2005 on tax procedures, any person who sets up a business or other activities that may be taxable is obliged to register with the Tax Administration within a period of seven (7) days from the beginning of the business or activity or the establishment of the company. The principal tax administration agency is Rwanda Revenue Authority.

An individual, companies which receives profits generated from their activities are requested to make their annual tax declaration to the Tax Administration, accompanied by the balance sheet, profit and loss account for that taxable period .

3- Rwanda Development Board: The Rwanda Development Board (RDB) is the principal Government Agency responsible for helping investors to realize their investment projects in Rwanda. The Registrar's office at RDB acts as a one-stop shop which takes care of all formalities relating to the startup of the business in Rwanda.

4- Districts: According to their size, some establishments may be registered at the district authority instead of being registered in RDB.

5- Sector: A small establishment can be registered at sector authority.

6- Rwanda Cooperative Agency: Rwanda Cooperative Agency registers cooperatives that are operating in Rwanda.

7- Other government agency: Some establishments like non- governmental organization may be registered in any governmental agencies other than above mentioned organization.

## **9. Type of taxes**

1- Value Added Taxes (VAT): Any establishment which carries out taxable activities exceeding twenty million Rwanda Francs (20,000,000 RWF) in the previous fiscal year, or five million Rwanda Francs (5,000,000 RWF) in the preceding calendar quarter is required to register for VAT with the tax administration within a period of seven (7) days from the end of the year or from the end of the quarter under consideration.

Any establishment which is not required to register for VAT according to the provisions of above paragraph may voluntarily register with the tax administration for VAT.

2- Employment income tax (TPR): Employment income includes all payments paid to employees in cash or in kind by employers. The employment income tax must be withheld by an individual or the establishment that pays its employees in cash or in kind, and all entities that pays out pensions other than Rwanda Social Security Fund.

3- Income tax: Here the income includes business profit, investment income for both individuals and establishments. Business profit is determined as the income from all business activities excluding all business expenses. Business profit also includes proceeds of sale of any business asset and liquidation proceeds received during the tax period. All such income sources are subject to income tax.

Income derived from investment includes any payments in cash or in kind received by the establishment in the form of interest, dividend, royalty, or rent which has not been taxed as business.

### **10- Regular Operational account.**

According to the law No N° 16/2005, the following entities are requested to keep account books and records:

1. All companies operating in Rwanda established in accordance with domestic or foreign law;
2. All persons engaged in a business activities, professional or vocational occupation, except when such taxpayers have an annual turnover not exceeding one million two hundred thousand (1.200.000 RWF).

### **11- Capital Employed**

The Capital employed is defined as the value of fixed assets plus current assets minus current liabilities. In other words, the capital employed is the value of the assets that contributes to the establishment ability to generate revenue. When the establishment maintains regular accounts/records the capital employed is valued as of the beginning of the present fiscal year. In case if there are no regular accounts/records available at the establishment the capital employed is estimated, at the market price, in the time of the interview.

### **12- Number of employees according to education qualification, gender, nationality and contract type**

#### 1- Education qualification

- Without qualification: A person without qualification is the one who has not gone to school at all or who has not finished the primary School.
- Primary school: A person with a primary school qualification is the one who has finished with success the last year (6,7, 8 ) of the primary School; or the person who has not finished the secondary school after being enrolled in such educational level.
- Secondary school: A person with secondary school qualification is the one who has the secondary school certificate. If that person has done some university studies without acquiring any qualification, he/she will still be considered as secondary school qualified.
- University qualification: A person with university qualification is the holder of university degree regardless of the level or the field of university studies. Post-graduate qualifications (diploma, master, or doctorate) are included in this category.

#### 2- Type of contract

- Permanent worker: a worker hired for a fixed-term or an unspecified period that lasts more than six (6) consecutive months with the same employer;

-Temporarily worker: a worker hired for a short period of time not exceeding six (6) consecutive months to carry out regular activities;

### **13- Establishment type**

#### a. Head office

When an enterprise has several branches located in different parts in the country, the head office includes the managerial staff for this enterprise. In addition to management, the head office may practice other economic activities such as sale and advertisement. The head office is generally located in a different place from that of the branches; however, it can be located within the same premises as of one of its affiliated branches. In the latter case, it will be considered separate establishment so long as it maintains separate records than that of the branches and has a working place which can be distinguished from that of the branch.

#### b. Single unit establishment:

This is a stand-alone establishment which does not belong to any bigger enterprise whether located in Rwanda or abroad.

#### c. Branch of national enterprise

It is an establishment which belongs to a bigger enterprise (i.e. having several branches). The head office of such enterprise must be located inside Rwanda.

#### d. Branch of international enterprise

It is an establishment which belongs to a bigger enterprise (i.e. having several branches). The head office of such enterprise must be located outside Rwanda

## **2.3 Census Questionnaire**

In view of the Census objectives, the questionnaire has been designed in English and translated into Kinyarwanda. Several tests have been performed on the questionnaire: This include, the feedback from the trainees in the Central training at Kigali, a formal pre-test that was conducted immediately after the central training; the feedback from the trainees in the local training centers. The final version of the questionnaire was developed in Kinyarwanda and translated back into English (see Appendix).

## **2.4 Organizational Structure**

a- Steering Committee: The steering Committee is formed from representatives of the four organizations participating in the census project--MIFORTRA, MINICOM, PSF and

NISR. The Census manager attends the Steering Committee meetings so as to report on the work progress in a regular basis. The Final version of the questionnaire as well as the work plan have been discussed and endorsed by the Steering Committee. Likewise, the Major census results were presented and ratified by the Steering Committee in its last meeting.

b- Census Manager: Being the census implementing Agency, NISR has appointed one of its senior staff members to be the Census manager with a mandate to supervise and follow up the census execution in all its stages.

c- Census Coordinators: Two census coordinators have been appointed to assist the Census Manager in a full-time basis. One coordinator is responsible for the technical side (Technical Coordinator) and the other for the administrative side (Administrative Coordinator).

d- Field Supervisors: Some Ten Field Supervisors have been appointed for about three months with the responsibility of supervising the work in the areas assigned to each of them. The field supervisors report directly to the Census Manager. The Geographic distributions of field supervisors was such that: Three in Kigali City (one for each district); two in the Eastern Province; one in the Southern Province; three in the Western Province; and one in the Northern Province.

e- Field work Teams:

A number of forty three field teams have been formed to carry out the data collection operation. Each team is composed of enumerators, a field editor and the team leader. In many cases one district is assigned to one team. However, two teams or even more were designated to several districts depending on the anticipated number of establishments in such large districts. The team leader was requested to provide a weekly progress report to his/her field supervisor.

## 2.5 Training

-Training of trainers: A two-day training session was administered to Field supervisors. The training took place at the PSF Premises in Kigali in the period 17-18 January 2011. The purpose of this training is to train senior field personnel who were going to be responsible for the field work in provinces and districts. In addition they would bear the responsibility of conducting local training sessions to train enumerators working in their respective areas. An evaluation True/False test was given to trainees at the end of the session. Immediately after this training a pre-test was conducted.

- Training of enumerators: Five local training centers were set up in the capital cities of all provinces. Trainers in each center were those who had attended the ToT program. The training took place in the period 31/1/2011 to 3/2/2011. Based on an evaluation test the trainees who obtained higher score were appointed as field editors.

- Training of coders: Like almost all censuses, most of census questions are either self-coded or pre-coded. Only two data items needed coding after data collection. The first item is the administrative identification information and the second is the economic

activity. Enumerators were given an administrative coding book pertinent to their work assignment areas and they were requested to insert the administrative codes into the designated coding boxes in the questionnaire. Yet, In view of the tremendous importance of economic activity coding, the census management has decided that the latter coding be carried out centrally in Kigali by a specially recruited team, after giving this team an intensive training program on the coding procedures of the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC-Ver. 4) that has been applied. The training which took place in the period 22-25/2/2011 was attended by nearly 40 people. Several examples and exercises were given to trainees. In addition, as a part of the practical training, trainees were requested to perform economic activity coding to the completed pre-test questionnaires. The results were then discussed with trainees and everyone was made aware of the correct coding if he/she has done otherwise.

## 2.6 Pre-test

Following the training of trainers program, the pre-test was undertaken in both urban and rural areas. It was carried out in three districts. The key objectives of the pre-test was to test the procedures of data collection starting from delineating the village boundaries; drawing a sketch map for the village; preparing a list of the establishments and locating them on the sketch map and finally completing census questionnaire. Some villages including market places were considered in the pre-test, which has proven useful to figure out how many establishments the enumerator can complete in a day whether inside or outside market places. The census management has received feed backs from the field teams which have been accounted for in the main field work.

## 2.7 Data Collection

With the aim of avoiding omissions and/or duplications the enumerators followed a rigorous approach in enumerating all establishments in a village. A thorough and systematic canvassing of the whole village was performed by the enumerator before completing the Census questionnaires.

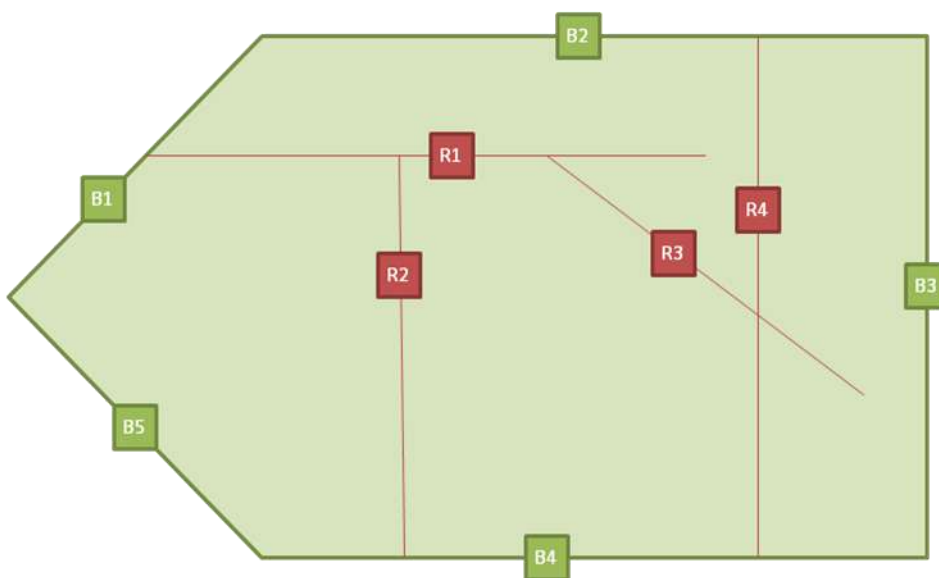
**Step 1)** In the first working day, the enumerator started with identification of the village boundaries and illustration of a sketch map showing these boundaries. This indicated whether one or two banks of a boundary are included in the village.

**Step 2 (Boundaries):** Boundaries are then allocated a number, with the first being selected in such a way that the whole village is located on the right hand side (B1 on the Illustrative Diagram of village canvassing). Whilst walking along this boundary, the enumerator lists the establishments along the right bank by entering their serial numbers on the sketch map and on the wall right to the entrance as well as in the Establishment Listing Form of serial numbers, establishment names and establishment addresses. If both banks of the boundary

lied in the village, the enumerator returned back on the boundary to count the establishments existing on the other bank of the boundary.

**Step 3 (Roads):** Once establishments along the boundary are listed, the enumerator enters the first road inside the village from the boundary, counting all establishments on the right bank of this boundary followed by the establishments on the left bank (R1 on the Illustrative Diagram). After counting, listing and locating on the sketch map each of the establishments on the road (R1), the enumerator enters the first branch on the right hand side (R2) following the same process, and then carries the same out for all other branches. When all roads and branches associated with the boundary (B1) are finished, the enumerator continues the process from the next boundary (B2). However attention is paid to the possibility that some of the establishments may have already been counted (for example R3 has already been counted as an associated branch of R1). In the case of a market place that include several establishments, the enumerator need not to locate on the sketch map each and every establishment present in the market, instead writing a range of serial numbers and filling in the listing form for each establishment.

**Figure 2.1: Illustrative Diagram of Village Canvassing**



## 2.8 Data Processing

The coding of Economic Activity information has been carried out during the period 28/2 to 8/4/2011. Some 32 coders were recruited and trained to do coding. Almost in parallel with coding, data entry has taken place in the period 8/3 to 6/5/2011 by 32 experienced data entry clerks. Both activities have been executed at the premises of MINICOM.



## **2.9 Data validation and Table generation**

Machine data editing has continuously been performed during and after data entry phase for the purpose of detecting out-of-range and/or inconsistent data values. Appropriate actions have been taken to cope with any doubtful data and to introduce necessary corrections. In many cases follow up contacts with the establishments were made in order to verify previously reported data. Upon producing the clean data file, statistical tabulations have been generated. The subsequent chapters present the census tabulations which have previously been planned for.

## Chapter Three: Main Characteristics

**Table 3. 1. Number of establishments by working place and geographic location**

Province	District	WORKING PLACE		Total
		Within agglomerated site	Outside agglomerated site	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	2883	9752	12635
	Gasabo	2260	7539	9799
	Kicukiro	2094	5263	7357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7237</b>	<b>22554</b>	<b>29791</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	590	2243	2833
	Gisagara	55	1847	1902
	Nyaruguru	26	2535	2561
	Huye	696	2408	3104
	Nyamagabe	229	2807	3036
	Ruhango	174	2838	3012
	Muhanga	688	4037	4725
	Kamonyi	13	3452	3465
<b>Total</b>	<b>2471</b>	<b>22167</b>	<b>24638</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	240	3726	3966
	Rutsiro	7	3078	3085
	Rubavu	1629	3908	5537
	Nyabihu	132	2435	2567
	Ngororero	231	3360	3591
	Rusizi	929	4224	5153
	Nyamasheke	133	2547	2680
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3301</b>	<b>23278</b>	<b>26579</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	57	2824	2881
	Gakenke	206	3607	3813
	Musanze	1951	4891	6842
	Burera	119	4162	4281
	Gicumbi	865	4782	5647
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>20266</b>	<b>23464</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	563	2814	3377
	Nyagatare	405	3800	4205
	Gatsibo	79	1798	1877
	Kayonza	121	2842	2963
	Kirehe	46	3678	3724
	Ngoma	99	3548	3647
	Bugesera	94	3303	3397
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1407</b>	<b>21783</b>	<b>23190</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>17614</b>	<b>110048</b>	<b>127662</b>

**Table 3. 2. Number of establishments by working status and geographic location**

Province	District	WORKING STATUS			Total
		Working	Permanently closed	Refusals	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	12351	238	46	12635
	Gasabo	9748	38	13	9799
	Kicukiro	7076	188	93	7357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29175</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>29791</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2753	77	3	2833
	Gisagara	1838	39	25	1902
	Nyaruguru	2293	267	1	2561
	Huye	3031	57	16	3104
	Nyamagabe	2968	68	0	3036
	Ruhango	2909	103	0	3012
	Muhanga	4688	35	2	4725
	Kamonyi	3423	32	10	3465
<b>Total</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>24638</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	3829	137	0	3966
	Rutsiro	3036	24	25	3085
	Rubavu	5470	67	0	5537
	Nyabihu	2535	32	0	2567
	Ngororero	3465	121	5	3591
	Rusizi	4861	276	16	5153
	Nyamasheke	2570	110	0	2680
<b>Total</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26579</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	2779	35	67	2881
	Gakenke	3556	250	7	3813
	Musanze	6532	307	3	6842
	Burera	3853	426	2	4281
	Gicumbi	5357	290	0	5647
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>23464</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	3339	38	0	3377
	Nyagatare	4154	50	1	4205
	Gatsibo	1842	29	6	1877
	Kayonza	2959	4	0	2963
	Kirehe	3596	128	0	3724
	Ngoma	3523	124	0	3647
	Bugesera	3192	190	15	3397
<b>Total</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23190</b>	
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>123526</b>	<b>3780</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>127662</b>

**Table 3.3 Number of operating establishments by economic sector and geographic location.**

Province	District	ECONOMIC SECTOR OF ESTABLISHMENT									Total
		Household sector	Private sector	Public sector	Mixed sector	Cooperative	Private education institution	Private health institution	Non-profit organization	International Organization	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	3975	8087	11	1	73	18	26	151	9	12351
	Gasabo	5623	3745	5	4	69	56	18	226	2	9748
	Kicukiro	3657	3210	8	4	46	36	17	98	0	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13255</b>	<b>15042</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2093	417	3		44	7	2	187		2753
	Gisagara	932	604			264		1	37		1838
	Nyaruguru	1264	954	1	2	38	1		33		2293
	Huye	1881	1030	4	3	51	7	1	52	2	3031
	Nyamagabe	1124	1703	1	1	58	5		75	1	2968
	Ruhango	1760	1087	3		36	11	2	10		2909
	Muhanga	2189	2275	3	1	45	17	4	154		4688
	Kamonyi	1822	1388			52	9	2	148	2	3423
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13065</b>	<b>9458</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	2202	1141	2	3	45	6	1	429		3829
	Rutsiro	2701	156	1		39	1		138		3036
	Rubavu	2533	2652	3	2	109	18	2	151		5470
	Nyabihu	1022	1343		2	38	10	1	119		2535
	Nigororero	2489	601		1	38	4	1	331		3465
	Rusizi	2703	1980	4	4	64	17	9	80		4861
	Nyamasheke	1664	852		1	36	4		13		2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15314</b>	<b>8725</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1261</b>		<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	775	1812	1	0	82	6	0	103	0	2779
	Gakenke	1137	2059			107	7		246		3556
	Musanze	4311	1954	9	4	73	14	2	165		6532
	Burera	2031	1423			78	7	1	313		3853
	Gicumbi	2829	2251	1	4	56	12	1	202	1	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11083</b>	<b>9497</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22075</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	1839	1424	3		48	10	3	12		3339
	Nyagatare	3143	937	1	2	57	6	5	3		4154
	Gatsibo	1208	606		2	20	5	1			1842
	Kagonza	1698	850	2	1	41	16	3	348		2959
	Kirehe	1540	1610	5	1	44	5	1	390		3596
	Nigoma	2297	1151	3	1	55	8	3	5		3523
	Bugesera	1697	1395	2	2	71	4	1	19	1	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13422</b>	<b>7973</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>66139</b>	<b>50697</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>4238</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 3. 3 Number of operating establishments by Owner(s) Nationality and geographic location**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	OWNERSHIP NATIONALITY							TOTAL
		Rwanda	Foreign (EAC)	Foreign (Others countries)	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	Joint (Rwanda+Others countries)	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	11977	108	195	9	39	9	298	12635
	Gasabo	9544	82	84	4	17	2	66	9799
	Kicukiro	6939	47	74	5	9	0	283	7357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28460</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>29791</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2742	5	3	0	2	0	81	2833
	Gisagara	1831	2	2	0	3	0	64	1902
	Nyaruguru	2280	5	1	0	3	0	272	2561
	Huye	2994	10	11	2	12	2	73	3104
	Nyamagabe	2948	8	8	1	2	1	68	3036
	Ruhango	2904	3	0	0	2	0	103	3012
	Muhanga	4663	9	7	1	3	0	42	4725
	Kamonyi	3410	5	4	0	2	2	42	3465
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23772</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>24638</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	3803	5	6	1	10		141	3966
	Rutsiro	3035	0	0	1	0		49	3085
	Rubavu	5418	23	17	0	9		70	5537
	Nyabihu	2516	12	2	0	4		33	2567
	Ngororero	3304	4	155	0	1		127	3591
	Rusizi	4824	9	21	0	6		293	5153
	Nyamasheke	2561	5	1	0	1		112	2680
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25461</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>825</b>	<b>26579</b>
NORTHERN	Rurindo	2764	3	4	0	8	0	102	2881
	Gakenke	3540	4	4	0	8	0	257	3813
	Musanze	6471	26	14	2	12	0	317	6842
	Burera	3789	13	49	1	1	0	428	4281
	Gicumbi	5334	15	5	0	2	1	290	5647
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21898</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>23464</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	3318	8	10		3	0	38	3377
	Nyagatare	4136	9	5		3	0	52	4205
	Gatsibo	1826	14	0		2	0	35	1877
	Kayonza	2947	6	3		3	0	4	2963
	Kirehe	3580	10	5		0	0	129	3724
	Ngoma	3516	4	0		3	0	124	3647
	Bugesera	3171	9	4		3	1	209	3397
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22494</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>23190</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>122085</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 3. 4: Number of operating establishments by the year of starting operation and geographic location.**

Province	District	YEAR OF STARTING OPERATION						Total
		1900-1949	1950-1999	2000-2004	2005-2009	2010-2011	NS	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	2	750	1244	5038	5159	158	12351
	Gasabo	4	429	880	3034	5246	155	9748
	Kicukiro	3	337	578	2471	3619	68	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>2702</b>	<b>10543</b>	<b>14024</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	24	237	188	938	1274	92	2753
	Gisagara	4	73	153	664	898	46	1838
	Nyaruguru	4	109	141	951	1075	13	2293
	Huye	4	201	178	936	1641	71	3031
	Nyamagabe	4	145	186	1000	1409	224	2968
	Ruhango	13	217	86	746	1725	122	2909
	Muhanga	7	181	191	1467	2694	148	4688
	Kamonyi	8	160	142	872	2109	132	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>7574</b>	<b>12825</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	20	344	222	1275	1720	248	3829
	Rutsiro	6	204	169	903	1681	73	3036
	Rubavu	4	447	492	2135	2210	182	5470
	Nyabihu	15	189	206	848	1231	46	2535
	Ngororero	13	235	187	982	1800	248	3465
	Rusizi	9	303	378	1966	2145	60	4861
	Nyamashoke	3	105	161	1180	1064	57	2570
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>9289</b>	<b>11851</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>25766</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	4	201	248	960	1220	146	2779
	Gakenke	29	276	309	1310	1509	123	3556
	Musanze	9	337	568	2725	2760	133	6532
	Burera	29	366	384	1354	1670	50	3853
	Gicumbi	12	414	545	2048	2283	55	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1594</b>	<b>2054</b>	<b>8397</b>	<b>9442</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	0	89	145	1012	2029	64	3339
	Nyagatare	0	119	278	1337	2310	110	4154
	Gatsibo	0	59	101	639	995	48	1842
	Kayonza	7	215	186	944	1401	206	2959
	Kirehe	5	173	251	1433	1489	245	3596
	Ngoma	0	105	194	1076	2006	142	3523
	Bugesera	0	85	181	1043	1830	53	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>7484</b>	<b>12060</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>242</b>	<b>7105</b>	<b>9172</b>	<b>43287</b>	<b>60202</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 3. 5: Number of operating establishments by Legal Status and geographic location**

Province	District	LEGAL STATUS								Total
		Sole proprietorship	Limited by shares	Limited by guarantee	Limited by shares and by guarantee	Unlimited	Others not applicable	NS		
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	11076	716	3	9	9	515	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	8902	310	3	3	22	492	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	6497	267	4	10	16	280	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26475</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2415	35	0	2	3	297	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	1485	23	1	1	1	327	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	2181	11	0	0	1	97	0	3	2293
	Huye	2770	50	1	1	2	205	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	2732	26	4	4	0	201	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	2537	42	0	0	9	321	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	4383	34	0	0	5	261	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	3159	31	0	0	1	230	2	0	3423
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21662</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	3207	36	1	1	0	584		0	3829
	Rutsiro	2736	8	1	0	2	289		0	3036
	Rubavu	4937	170	2	5	3	352		1	5470
	Nyabihu	2294	41	4	0	5	191		0	2535
	Ngororero	3032	25	1	2	2	402		1	3465
	Rusizi	4484	128	7	7	6	228		1	4861
	Nyamasheke	2470	15	0	1	0	82		2	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23160</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2128</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	2507	28	0	3	8	233	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	3091	49	0	1	8	407	0	0	3556
	Musanze	6125	83	1	1	5	309	0	8	6532
	Burera	3403	21	1	1	1	426	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	4875	141	2	4	9	325	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20001</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
	Nyagatare	3169	23	3	0	1	143	0	0	3339
	Gatsibo	4014	62	3	2	3	68	0	2	4154
	Kayonza	1788	12	1	2	2	37	0	0	1842
	Kirehe	2466	26	1	3	23	440	0	0	2959
	Ngoma	3059	32	0	0	1	503	0	1	3596
	Bugesera	3363	30	0	4	1	125	0	0	3523
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3012</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3192</b>
	<b>Table Total</b>		<b>112169</b>	<b>2 520</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>8496</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>59</b>

**Table 3. 6: Number of operating establishments by the Status of maintaining regular operational accounts and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF MAINTAINING REGULAR ACCOUNT				Total
		Maintaining regular account	Not maintaining regular account	not applicable	NS	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	1861	10467	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	803	8929	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	660	6414	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3324</b>	<b>25810</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	323	2429	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	140	1698	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	63	2227	0	3	2293
	Huye	333	2696	2	0	3031
SOUTHERN	Nyamagabe	132	2835	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	227	2682	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	335	4348	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	107	3314	2	0	3423
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>22229</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	176	3650		3	3829
	Rutsiro	83	2953		0	3036
	Rubavu	676	4790		4	5470
	Nyabihu	242	2293		0	2535
	Ngororero	328	3135		2	3465
	Rusizi	392	4463		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	129	2439		2	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>23723</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	174	2605	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	576	2980	0	0	3556
	Musanze	467	6057	0	8	6532
	Burera	191	3662	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	263	5093	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1671</b>	<b>20397</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
	Nyagatare	120	3219	0	0	3339
	Gatsibo	390	3762	0	2	4154
	Kayonza	100	1742	0	0	1842
	Kirehe	158	2801	0	0	2959
	Ngoma	97	3498	0	1	3596
	Bugesera	134	3389	0	0	3523
	<b>Total</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>3005</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3192</b>
	<b>Table Total</b>		<b>9862</b>	<b>113575</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>



**Table 3. 7: Number of operating establishments by Manager Gender and geographic location**

Province	District	GENDER		Total
		Male	Female	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	6691	5660	12351
	Gasabo	5986	3762	9748
	Kicukiro	3891	3185	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16568</b>	<b>12607</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2053	700	2753
	Gisagara	1514	324	1838
	Nyaruguru	1925	368	2293
	Huye	1871	1160	3031
	Nyamagabe	2270	698	2968
	Ruhango	2372	537	2909
	Muhanga	3517	1171	4688
	Kamonyi	2677	746	3423
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18199</b>	<b>5704</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	3075	754	3829
	Rutsiro	2732	304	3036
	Rubavu	3472	1998	5470
	Nyabihu	2075	460	2535
	Ngororero	3017	448	3465
	Rusizi	3857	1004	4861
	Nyamasheke	2345	225	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20573</b>	<b>5193</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	2381	398	2779
	Gakenke	3213	343	3556
	Musanze	4480	2052	6532
	Burera	3545	308	3853
	Gicumbi	4231	1126	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17850</b>	<b>4227</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	2369	970	3339
	Nyagatare	3067	1087	4154
	Gatsibo	1415	427	1842
	Kayonza	2474	485	2959
	Kirehe	3155	441	3596
	Ngoma	2964	559	3523
	Bugesera	2439	753	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17883</b>	<b>4722</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>91073</b>	<b>32453</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 3. 8: Number of operating Sole Proprietorship Establishments by Owner Gender and geographic location**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	GENDER		Total
		Male	Female	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	5829	5247	11076
	Gasabo	5355	3547	8902
	Kicukiro	3497	3000	6497
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14681</b>	<b>11794</b>	<b>26475</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	1762	653	2415
	Gisagara	1233	252	1485
	Nyaruguru	1840	341	2181
	Huye	1726	1044	2770
	Nyamagabe	2094	638	2732
	Ruhango	2066	471	2537
	Muhanga	3295	1088	4383
	Kamonyi	2567	592	3159
<b>Total</b>	<b>16583</b>	<b>5079</b>	<b>21662</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	2528	679	3207
	Rutsiro	2463	273	2736
	Rubavu	3026	1911	4937
	Nyabihu	1883	411	2294
	Ngororero	2639	393	3032
	Rusizi	3562	922	4484
	Nyamasheke	2257	213	2470
<b>Total</b>	<b>18358</b>	<b>4802</b>	<b>23160</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	2164	343	2507
	Gakenke	2795	296	3091
	Musanze	4171	1954	6125
	Burera	3118	285	3403
	Gicumbi	3840	1035	4875
<b>Total</b>	<b>16088</b>	<b>3913</b>	<b>20001</b>	
EASTERN	Rwamagana	2243	926	3169
	Nyagatare	2953	1061	4014
	Gatsibo	1368	420	1788
	Kayonza	2026	440	2466
	Kirehe	2634	425	3059
	Ngoma	2851	512	3363
	Bugesera	2281	731	3012
<b>Total</b>	<b>16356</b>	<b>4515</b>	<b>20871</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>82066</b>	<b>30103</b>	<b>112169</b>

**Table 3. 9: Number of operating establishments by establishment type and geographic location**

Province	District	Establishment type						Total
		Head office	Single unit establishment	Branch of National enterprise	Branch of international enterprise	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	126	11996	165	41	8	15	12351
	Gasabo	38	9529	127	36	2	16	9748
	Kicukiro	29	6959	68	18	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>28484</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	3	2694	55	0	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	16	1711	107	2	0	2	1838
	Nyaruguru	20	2212	56	1	0	4	2293
	Huye	11	2939	74	5	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	7	2910	49	0	1	1	2968
	Ruhango	0	2852	57	0	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	9	4613	60	1	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	0	3384	36	1	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>23315</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	4	3766	57	0		2	3829
	Rutsiro	0	3023	12	1		0	3036
	Rubavu	16	5342	103	5		4	5470
	Nyabihu	3	2508	22	2		0	2535
	Ngororero	5	3433	23	2		2	3465
	Rusizi	8	4765	81	1		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	0	2564	4	0		2	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>25401</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rurindo	6	2694	76	3		0	2779
	Gakenke	6	3537	11	2		0	3556
	Musanze	11	6451	58	4		8	6532
	Burera	5	3796	51	0		1	3853
	Gicumbi	6	5193	151	6		1	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21671</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	1	3333	5	0	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	3	4094	53	3	0	1	4154
	Gatsibo	2	1832	8	0	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	1	2915	42	1	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	1	3562	32	0	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	2	3498	23	0	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	8	3130	48	1	1	4	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22364</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>347</b>	<b>121235</b>	<b>1714</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>123526</b>

## Chapter Four: Registration

**Table 4. 1 : Number of operating establishments by status of Registration at Social Security Fund (SSF) and geographic location.**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT SSF				Total
		Registered	Not registered	not applicable	NS	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	1212	11116	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	665	9067	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	512	6562	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2389</b>	<b>26745</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	124	2628	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	45	1793	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	70	2220	0	3	2293
	Huye	181	2848	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	113	2854	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	109	2800	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	149	4534	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	86	3335	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>23012</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	125	3702		2	3829
	Rutsiro	65	2971		0	3036
	Rubavu	297	5169		4	5470
	Nyabihu	65	2470		0	2535
	Ngororero	87	3376		2	3465
	Rusizi	202	4653		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	49	2519		2	2570
<b>Total</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>24860</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>	
NORTHERN	Rurindo	118	2661	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	89	3467	0	0	3556
	Musanze	231	6293	0	8	6532
	Burera	130	3723	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	221	5135	1	0	5357
<b>Total</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>21279</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>	
EASTERN	Rwamagana	81	3258	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	95	4057	0	2	4154
	Gatsibo	55	1787	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	118	2841	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	44	3551	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	90	3433	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	91	3096	1	4	3192
<b>Total</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>22023</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22605</b>	
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>5519</b>	<b>117919</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 4. 2 : Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Revenue Authority (RRA) and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RRA				Total
		Registered	Not registered	not applicable	NS	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	2851	9477	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	1877	7855	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	1408	5666	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6136</b>	<b>22998</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	295	2457	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	46	1792	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	69	2221	0	3	2293
	Huye	434	2595	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	299	2668	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	293	2616	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	840	3843	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	156	3265	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>2432</b>	<b>21457</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	249	3578		2	3829
	Rutsiro	94	2942		0	3036
	Rubavu	570	4896		4	5470
	Nyabihu	110	2425		0	2535
	Ngororero	145	3318		2	3465
	Rusizi	577	4278		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	245	2323		2	2570
<b>Total</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>23760</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	164	2615	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	215	3341	0	0	3556
	Musanze	500	6024	0	8	6532
	Burera	99	3754	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	431	4925	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>20659</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	323	3016	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	372	3780	0	2	4154
	Gatsibo	129	1713	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	260	2699	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	203	3392	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	344	3179	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	280	2907	1	4	3192
<b>Total</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>20686</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22605</b>	
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>13878</b>	<b>109560</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 4. 2: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Value added taxes (VAT) and geographic location.**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION FOR THE VAT		Total
		Registered	Not registered	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	1755	1097	2852
	Gasabo	777	1100	1877
	Kicukiro	616	792	1408
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3148</b>	<b>2989</b>	<b>6137</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	109	186	295
	Gisagara	13	33	46
	Nyaruguru	25	44	69
	Huye	176	258	434
	Nyamagabe	50	249	299
	Ruhango	54	239	293
	Muhanga	227	613	840
	Kamonyi	21	135	156
<b>Total</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1757</b>	<b>2432</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	56	193	249
	Rutsiro	22	72	94
	Rubavu	321	249	570
	Nyabihu	30	80	110
	Ngororero	79	66	145
	Rusizi	182	395	577
	Nyamasheke	91	154	245
<b>Total</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1209</b>	<b>1990</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	78	86	164
	Gakenke	43	172	215
	Musanze	151	348	499
	Burera	25	74	99
	Gicumbi	204	227	431
<b>Total</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1408</b>	
EASTERN	Rwamagana	33	290	323
	Nyagatare	88	284	372
	Gatsibo	51	78	129
	Kayonza	53	207	260
	Kirehe	67	136	203
	Ngoma	56	288	344
	Bugesera	72	208	280
<b>Total</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>1911</b>	
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>5525</b>	<b>8352</b>	<b>13878</b>

**Table 4. 3 : Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Personal Revenue taxes (TPR and geographic location.**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION FOR PERSONAL REVENUE TAXES		Total
		Registered	Not Registered	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	1241	1610	2851
	Gasabo	579	1298	1877
	Kicukiro	538	870	1408
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2358</b>	<b>3778</b>	<b>6136</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	75	220	295
	Gisagara	34	12	46
	Nyaruguru	45	24	69
	Huye	145	289	434
	Nyamagabe	87	212	299
	Ruhango	66	227	293
	Muhanga	122	718	840
	Kamonyi	61	95	156
	<b>Total</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>2432</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	80	169	249
	Rutsiro	35	59	94
	Rubavu	309	261	570
	Nyabihu	44	66	110
	Ngororero	55	90	145
	Rusizi	160	417	577
	Nyamasheke	40	205	245
	<b>Total</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>1267</b>	<b>1990</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	74	90	164
	Gakenke	60	155	215
	Musanze	151	349	500
	Burera	82	17	99
	Gicumbi	202	229	431
	<b>Total</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>1409</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	55	268	323
	Nyagatare	78	294	372
	Gatsibo	38	91	129
	Kayonza	71	189	260
	Kirehe	29	174	203
	Ngoma	84	260	344
	Bugesera	63	217	280
	<b>Total</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1493</b>	<b>1911</b>
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>4703</b>	<b>9175</b>	<b>13878</b>

**Table 4. 4 : Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Income Taxes and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION FOR INCOME TAXES		Total
		Registered	Not registered	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	2464	388	2852
	Gasabo	1592	285	1877
	Kicukiro	1155	253	1408
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5211</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>6137</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	215	80	295
	Gisagara	15	31	46
	Nyaruguru	32	37	69
	Huye	341	93	434
	Nyamagabe	200	99	299
	Ruhango	256	37	293
	Muhanga	736	104	840
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1898</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>2432</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	188	61	249
	Rutsiro	61	33	94
	Rubavu	455	115	570
	Nyabihu	73	37	110
	Ngororero	95	50	145
	Rusizi	424	153	577
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>1990</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	114	50	164
	Gakenke	146	69	215
	Musanze	420	79	499
	Burera	18	81	99
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1048</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1408</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	264	59	323
	Nyagatare	333	39	372
	Gatsibo	85	44	129
	Kayonza	206	54	260
	Kirehe	130	73	203
	Ngoma	318	26	344
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1911</b>
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>11254</b>	<b>2623</b>	<b>13878</b>



**Table 4 . 5: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Development Board (RDB) and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RDB				Total
		Yes	No	Not applicable	not stated	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	1696	10632	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	657	9075	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	496	6578	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2849</b>	<b>26285</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	60	2692	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	12	1826	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	31	2259	0	3	2293
	Huye	204	2825	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	51	2915	1	1	2968
	Ruhango	111	2798	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	355	4328	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	61	3360	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>23003</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	89	3738		2	3829
	Rutsiro	26	3010		0	3036
	Rubavu	288	5178		4	5470
	Nyabihu	43	2492		0	2535
	Ngororero	25	3438		2	3465
	Rusizi	205	4650		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	111	2457		2	2570
<b>Total</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>24963</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	75	2704	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	109	3447	0	0	3556
	Musanze	240	6284	0	8	6532
	Burera	29	3824	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	256	5100	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>21359</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	52	3287	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	173	3979	0	2	4154
	Gatsibo	64	1778	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	70	2889	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	130	3465	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	248	3275	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	70	3117	1	4	3192
<b>Total</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>21790</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22605</b>	
<b>Table Total</b>		<b>6037</b>	<b>117400</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 4. 6: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Private Sector Federation (PSF) and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT PSF				Total
		Yes	No	not applicable	not stated	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	746	11582	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	312	9420	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	285	6789	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1343</b>	<b>27791</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	108	2644	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	23	1815	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	43	2247	0	3	2293
	Huye	258	2771	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	194	2773	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	94	2815	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	735	3948	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	74	3347	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>1529</b>	<b>22360</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	94	3733		2	3829
	Rutsiro	73	2963		0	3036
	Rubavu	208	5258		4	5470
	Nyabihu	40	2495		0	2535
	Ngororero	118	3345		2	3465
	Rusizi	99	4756		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	71	2497		2	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>25047</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rurindo	306	2473	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	250	3306	0	0	3556
	Musanze	339	6185	0	8	6532
	Burera	89	3764	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	231	5125	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>20853</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	66	3273	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	180	3972	0	2	4154
	Gatsibo	76	1766	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	72	2887	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	228	3367	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	190	3333	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	122	3065	1	4	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>21663</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>5724</b>	<b>117714</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 4. 7: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at District Authorities and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT DISTRICT				Total
		Registered	Not registered	not applicable	not stated	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	8308	4020	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	6975	2757	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	5349	1725	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20632</b>	<b>8502</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2381	371	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	1758	80	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	2185	105	0	3	2293
	Huye	2393	636	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	1766	1201	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	1900	1009	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	3673	1010	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	2773	648	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>18829</b>	<b>5060</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	3460	367		2	3829
	Rutsiro	2385	651		0	3036
	Rubavu	5239	227		4	5470
	Nyabihu	2184	351		0	2535
	Ngororero	2877	586		2	3465
	Rusizi	4405	450		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	2552	16		2	2570
<b>Total</b>	<b>23102</b>	<b>2648</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>	
NORTHERN	Rulindo	2154	625	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	2582	974	0	0	3556
	Musanze	5055	1469	0	8	6532
	Burera	3412	441	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	3852	1504	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17055</b>	<b>5013</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	2811	528	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	3285	867	0	2	4154
	Gatsibo	1628	214	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	1779	1180	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	3347	248	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	3186	337	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	2112	1075	1	4	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18148</b>	<b>4449</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>97766</b>	<b>25672</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 4. 8: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Sector authorities and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT SECTOR				Total
		Registered	Not registered	not applicable	not stated	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	9600	2728	9	14	12351
	Gasabo	8253	1479	2	14	9748
	Kicukiro	6319	755	0	2	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24172</b>	<b>4962</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2329	423	0	1	2753
	Gisagara	1766	72	0	0	1838
	Nyaruguru	2205	85	0	3	2293
	Huye	2514	515	2	0	3031
	Nyamagabe	2585	382	1	0	2968
	Ruhango	1954	955	0	0	2909
	Muhanga	4059	624	0	5	4688
	Kamonyi	2885	536	2	0	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>20297</b>	<b>3592</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	3560	267		2	3829
	Rutsiro	2841	195		0	3036
	Rubavu	5253	213		4	5470
	Nyabihu	2324	211		0	2535
	Ngororero	3105	358		2	3465
	Rusizi	4512	343		6	4861
	Nyamasheke	2556	12		2	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24151</b>	<b>1599</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rulindo	2339	440	0	0	2779
	Gakenke	3333	223	0	0	3556
	Musanze	5179	1345	0	8	6532
	Burera	3494	359	0	0	3853
	Gicumbi	4932	424	1	0	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19277</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	2864	475	0	0	3339
	Nyagatare	3310	842	0	2	4154
	Gatsibo	1685	157	0	0	1842
	Kayonza	2259	700	0	0	2959
	Kirehe	3445	150	0	1	3596
	Ngoma	3228	295	0	0	3523
	Bugesera	2725	462	1	4	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19516</b>	<b>3081</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>107413</b>	<b>16025</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 4. 9: Number of operating cooperatives by Status of Registration at Rwanda Cooperative Agency (RCA) and geographic location**

Province	District	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT		Total
		RCA		
		Yes	No	
KIGALI CITY	Nyarugenge	47	26	73
	Gasabo	51	18	69
	Kicukiro	35	11	46
	Total	133	55	188
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	29	15	44
	Gisagara	41	223	264
	Nyaruguru	26	12	38
	Huye	32	19	51
	Nyamagabe	37	21	58
	Ruhango	26	10	36
	Muhanga	32	13	45
	Kamonyi	39	13	52
Total	262	326	588	
WESTERN	Karongi	17	28	45
	Rutsiro	22	17	39
	Rubavu	68	41	109
	Nyabihu	23	15	38
	Ngororero	31	7	38
	Rusizi	43	21	64
	Nyamasheke	23	13	36
	Total	227	142	369
NORTHERN	Rurindo	57	25	82
	Gakenke	67	40	107
	Musanze	47	26	73
	Burera	52	26	78
	Gicumbi	33	23	56
	Total	256	140	396
EASTERN	Rwamagana	29	19	48
	Nyagatare	35	22	57
	Gatsibo	9	11	20
	Kayonza	16	25	41
	Kirehe	22	22	44
	Ngoma	40	15	55
	Bugesera	55	16	71
	Total	206	130	336
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1084</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1877</b>

## Chapter Five: Capital Employed

**Table 5. 1: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW) and geographic location**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	VALUE OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN MILLIONS						Total
		Less than 0.5	0.5-	15-	75+	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	7922	3482	446	231	9	261	12351
	Gasabo	6890	2231	210	150	2	265	9748
	Kicukiro	5052	1498	111	115	0	300	7076
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19864</b>	<b>7211</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	1994	663	47	17	0	32	2753
	Gisagara	1265	506	17	11	0	39	1838
	Nyaruguru	1672	561	29	6	0	25	2293
	Huye	2331	511	59	44	2	84	3031
	Nyamagabe	2235	649	24	26	1	33	2968
	Ruhango	2288	508	42	18	0	53	2909
	Muhanga	3944	617	45	17	0	65	4688
	Kamonyi	2763	541	39	19	2	59	3423
<b>Total</b>	<b>18492</b>	<b>4556</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	2786	784	34	16		209	3829
	Rutsiro	2295	670	47	13		11	3036
	Rubavu	3589	1631	142	81		27	5470
	Nyabihu	1802	651	59	11		12	2535
	Ngororero	2652	690	40	12		71	3465
	Rusizi	3763	872	64	47		115	4861
	Nyamasheke	1988	522	25	23		12	2570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18875</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>203</b>		<b>457</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rurindo	1761	874	57	26	0	61	2779
	Gakenke	2428	1043	52	26	0	7	3556
	Musanze	5087	1196	118	56	0	75	6532
	Burera	2226	1547	60	12	0	8	3853
	Gicumbi	4355	730	30	16	1	225	5357
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15857</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	2781	469	24	11	0	54	3339
	Nyagatare	3029	991	42	13	0	79	4154
	Gatsibo	1441	362	11	9	0	19	1842
	Kayonza	1929	869	100	38	0	23	2959
	Kirehe	2474	1041	39	10	0	32	3596
	Ngoma	2949	492	22	13	0	47	3523
	Bugesera	2697	402	17	8	1	67	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17300</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>90388</b>	<b>27603</b>	<b>2052</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 5. 2: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Economic Sector**

PROVINCE	Category of Establishments	VALUE OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN MILLIONS						Total
		Less than 0.5	0.5-	15-	75+	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Household sector	10784	2186	73	27	0	185	13255
	Private sector	8949	4705	563	372	0	453	15042
	Public sector	3	2	3	6	0	10	24
	Mixed sector	0	2	3	2	0	2	9
	Cooperative	42	108	16	10	0	12	188
	Private education institution	18	29	23	25	0	15	110
	Private health institution	1	36	12	6	0	6	61
	Non-profit organisation	67	143	74	48	0	143	475
	International Organisation	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19864</b>	<b>7211</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Household sector	11223	1706	23	7	0	106	13065
	Private sector	6913	2171	116	74	0	184	9458
	Public sector	2	8	3	1	0	1	15
	Mixed sector	0	2	1	1	0	3	7
	Cooperative	263	230	58	16	0	21	588
	Private education institution	3	12	13	23	0	6	57
	Private health institution	1	8	1	0	0	2	12
	Non-profit organisation	87	419	87	36	0	67	696
	International Organisation	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18492</b>	<b>4556</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Household sector	12969	2198	39	6		102	15314
	Private sector	5639	2651	196	111		128	8725
	Public sector	1	2	0	2		5	10
	Mixed sector	0	4	1	4		4	13
	Cooperative	84	198	55	21		11	369
	Private education institution	3	12	21	21		3	60
	Private health institution	4	9	1	0		0	14
	Non-profit organisation	175	746	98	38		204	1261
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18875</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>203</b>		<b>457</b>	<b>25766</b>
	NORTHERN	Household sector	9045	1939	26	4	0	69
Private sector		6621	2518	136	64	0	162	9501
Public sector		0	3	1	1	0	4	9
Mixed sector		1	1	1	1	0	4	8
Cooperative		90	233	47	15	0	11	396
Private education institution		6	11	5	19	0	5	46

	Private health institution	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
	Non-profit organisation	92	683	101	32	0	121	1029
	International							
	Organisation	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15857</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Household sector	11427	1846	25	8	0	116	13422
	Private sector	5653	2018	96	56	0	151	7974
	Public sector	1	2	2	1	0	9	15
	Mixed sector	0	1	1	2	0	5	9
	Cooperative	76	189	47	11	0	13	336
	Private education							
	institution	5	19	15	13	0	2	54
	Private health institution	4	11	1	0	0	1	17
	Non-profit organisation	134	540	68	11	0	24	777
	International							
	Organisation	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17300</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>22605</b>
RWANDA	Household sector	55448	9875	186	52	0	578	66139
	Private sector	33775	14063	1107	677	0	1078	50700
	Public sector	7	17	9	11	0	29	73
	Mixed sector	1	10	7	10	0	18	46
	Cooperative	555	958	223	73	0	68	1877
	Private education							
	institution	35	83	77	101	0	31	327
	Private health institution	12	66	15	6	0	9	108
	Non-profit organisation	555	2531	428	165	0	559	4238
	International							
	Organisation	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>90388</b>	<b>27603</b>	<b>2052</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>123526</b>



**Table 5. 3: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Owner(s) Nationality**

PROVINCE	OWNERS' NATIONALITY	VALUE OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN MILLIONS						Total
		Less						
		than 0.5	0.5-	15-	75+	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Rwanda	19701	6973	670	394	0	722	28460
	Foreign (EAC)	102	78	23	18	0	16	237
	Foreign (Others countries)	60	144	55	53	0	41	353
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	0	8	4	6	0	0	18
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others )	0	8	15	25	0	17	65
	N/A	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
	N/S	1	0	0	0	0	30	31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19864</b>	<b>7211</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Rwanda	18455	4524	295	136	0	362	23772
	Foreign (EAC)	31	11	0	2	0	3	47
	Foreign (Others countries)	4	14	2	9	0	7	36
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others )	2	4	5	10	0	8	29
	N/A	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18492</b>	<b>4556</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Rwanda	18793	5685	390	179		414	25461
	Foreign (EAC)	38	11	2	4		3	58
	Foreign (Others countries)	40	119	13	9		21	202
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	1	0	1	0		0	2
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others )	3	5	4	11		8	31
	N/A	0	0	1	0		11	12
	N/S	0	0	1	0		11	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18875</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>203</b>		<b>457</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rwanda	15809	5312	303	122	0	352	21898
	Foreign (EAC)	33	19	4	1	0	4	61
	Foreign (Others countries)	14	52	4	3	0	3	76
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others )	1	7	5	10	0	8	31
	N/A	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15857</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Rwanda	17246	4606	247	96	0	299	22494
	Foreign (EAC)	47	10	1	1	0	1	60
	Foreign (Others countries)	5	9	3	1	0	9	27
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others )	2	1	4	4	0	6	17
	N/A	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
		<b>Total</b>	<b>17300</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>321</b>
RWANDA	Rwanda	90004	27100	1905	927	0	2149	122085
	Foreign (EAC)	251	129	30	26	0	27	463
	Foreign (Others countries)	123	338	77	75	0	81	694
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	1	11	6	7	0	2	27
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others )	8	25	33	60	0	47	173
	N/A	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
	N/S	1	0	1	0	0	64	66
	<b>Total</b>	<b>90388</b>	<b>27603</b>	<b>2052</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 5. 4: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Legal Status**

PROVINCE	LEGAL STATUS	VALUE OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN MILLIONS						Total
		Less than 0.5	0.5-	15-	75+	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Sole proprietorship	19382	6071	381	147	0	494	26475
	Limited by shares	146	601	230	217	0	99	1293
	Limited by guarantee	2	7	0	1	0	0	10
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	2	6	3	10	0	1	22
	Unlimited	3	22	6	13	0	3	47
	Others	329	504	147	108	0	199	1287
	N/A	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
	<b>Total</b>		<b>19864</b>	<b>7211</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>826</b>
SOUTHERN	Sole proprietorship	17878	3481	76	25	0	202	21662
	Limited by shares	67	75	25	29	0	56	252
	Limited by guarantee	0	4	0	2	0	0	6
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	0	5	2	0	0	1	8
	Unlimited	1	4	6	6	0	5	22
	Others	546	987	193	96	0	117	1939
	N/A	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18492</b>	<b>4556</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>390</b>
WESTERN	Sole proprietorship	18356	4439	150	52		163	23160
	Limited by shares	123	166	44	50		40	423
	Limited by guarantee	1	1	5	6		3	16
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	1	9	2	0		4	16
	Unlimited	3	7	2	6		0	18
	Others	391	1198	208	89		242	2128
	N/A							
	N/S	0	0	0	0		5	5
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18875</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>203</b>		<b>457</b>
NORTHERN	Sole proprietorship	15512	4201	113	23	0	152	20001
	Limited by shares	91	136	24	27	0	44	322
	Limited by guarantee	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	3	3	1	2	0	1	10
	Unlimited	2	17	4	3	0	5	31
	Others	249	1030	175	80	0	166	1700
	N/A	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
	<b>Total</b>		<b>15857</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>376</b>
EASTERN	Sole proprietorship	16852	3706	88	22	0	203	20871
	Limited by shares	65	77	18	30	0	40	230

	Limited by guarantee	4	4	0	0	0	1	9
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	2	3	2	4	0	0	11
	Unlimited	13	6	4	5	0	6	34
	Others	364	830	143	41	0	64	1442
	not applicable	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	NS	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17300</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>22605</b>
<b>RWANDA</b>	Sole proprietorship	87980	21898	808	269	0	1214	112169
	Limited by shares	492	1055	341	353	0	279	2520
	Limited by guarantee	7	19	5	10	0	4	45
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	8	26	10	16	0	7	67
	Unlimited	22	56	22	33	0	19	152
	Others	1879	4549	866	414	0	788	8496
	not applicable	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
	NS	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>90388</b>	<b>27603</b>	<b>2052</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 5. 5: Number of operating establishments by the value of capital employed (in million FRW), province and Economic activity**

PROVINCE	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	VALUE OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN MILLIONS						Total
		Less than 0.5	0.5-	15-	75+	N/A	N/S	
KIGALI City	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8	52	12	1	0	2	75
	Mining and quarrying	2	3	0	4	0	2	11
	Manufacturing	296	374	41	54	0	33	798
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	18	26	4	3	0	7	58
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	47	18	2	5	0	4	76
	Construction	3	34	21	22	0	8	88
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	13575	4290	340	140	0	302	18647
	Transportation and storage	9	32	18	16	0	18	93
	Accommodation and food service activities	2635	845	64	47	0	70	3661
	Information and communication	67	126	15	11	0	8	227
	Financial and insurance activities	2	74	26	63	0	38	203
	Real estate activities	2	10	0	5	0	2	19
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	1889	409	34	11	0	76	2419
	Administrative and support service activities	118	171	16	11	0	20	336
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Education	46	106	54	43	0	32	281
	Human health and social work activities	24	118	38	29	0	50	259
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	17	18	8	2	0	6	51
	Other service activities	1105	501	74	29	0	145	1854
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	4	0	0	0	1	6
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19864</b>	<b>7211</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	16	40	21	7	0	4	88
	Mining and quarrying	2	2	0	0	0	1	5
	Manufacturing	608	302	13	9	0	13	945
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	10	7	0	1	0	1	19
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	34	13	0	3	0	0	50
	Construction	2	1	1	0	0	0	4

	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	10230	2191	42	12	0	127	12602
	Transportation and storage	13	10	1	1	0	14	39
	Accommodation and food service activities	6049	956	38	13	0	55	7111
	Information and communication	52	27	0	2	0	6	87
	Financial and insurance activities	4	63	38	29	0	51	185
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	522	81	5	3	0	10	621
	Administrative and support service activities	30	49	2	0	0	6	87
	Education	15	30	25	35	0	7	112
	Human health and social work activities	11	37	14	16	0	17	95
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	4	1	0	0	0	1	6
	Other service activities	890	745	102	27	0	77	1841
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18492</b>	<b>4556</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	16	174	25	7		9	231
	Mining and quarrying	0	7	2	1		1	11
	Manufacturing	479	411	27	15		8	940
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	5	9	0	1		2	17
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activ	6	3	1	2		3	15
	Construction	1	4	3	0		0	8
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	9735	2708	79	25		90	12637
	Transportation and storage	20	26	2	7		8	63
	Accommodation and food service activities	6689	1009	54	26		54	7832
	Information and communication	46	35	3	0		4	88
	Financial and insurance activities	9	113	46	36		38	242
	Real estate activities	1	1	0	0		0	2
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	632	153	3	0		10	798
	Administrative and support service activities	25	62	0	3		6	96
	Education	20	41	26	27		8	122
	Human health and social work activities	9	29	6	8		12	64
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	14	7	1	2		1	25

	Other service activities	1168	1028	133	43		203	2575
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18875</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>203</b>		<b>457</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	27	140	26	6	0	13	212
	Mining and quarrying	1	6	4	0	0	1	12
	Manufacturing	416	438	18	10	0	9	891
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	2	8	1	1	0	2	14
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activ	40	5	0	0	0	2	47
	Construction	1	2	2	0	0	0	5
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	7041	2225	60	7	0	70	9403
	Transportation and storage	8	15	2	4	0	8	37
	Accommodation and food service activities	6685	1291	38	18	0	52	8084
	Information and communication	40	24	1	0	0	0	65
	Financial and insurance activities	7	74	29	24	0	28	162
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	733	225	4	0	0	27	989
	Administrative and support service activities	32	42	3	1	0	3	81
	Education	22	37	17	31	0	6	113
	Human health and social work activities	8	11	6	5	0	4	34
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	4	4	1	0	0	1	10
	Other service activities	790	843	105	29	0	150	1917
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15857</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	11	40	9	5	0	4	69
	Mining and quarrying	0	6	0	1	0	4	11
	Manufacturing	632	319	19	2	0	13	985
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	17	6	0	1	0	4	28
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activ	25	4	0	0	0	7	36
	Construction	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	8644	2508	68	19	0	111	11350
	Transportation and storage	12	17	0	0	0	3	32
	Accommodation and food service activities	5922	601	25	8	0	61	6617
	Information and communication	58	22	4	1	0	6	91
	Financial and insurance activities	7	64	31	32	0	44	178
	Real estate activities	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	551	124	2	1	0	6	684
	Administrative and support service	43	86	2	0	0	9	140

	activities							
	Education	20	53	24	19	0	6	122
	Human health and social work							
	activities	14	34	10	4	0	7	69
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	12	3	0	0	0	1	16
	Other service activities	1328	736	61	9	0	35	2169
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17300</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>22605</b>
RWANDA	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	78	446	93	26	0	32	675
	Mining and quarrying	5	24	6	6	0	9	50
	Manufacturing	2431	1844	118	90	0	76	4559
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	52	56	5	7	0	16	136
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation							
	activities	152	43	3	10	0	16	224
	Construction	8	42	27	22	0	8	107
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	49225	13922	589	203	0	700	64639
	Transportation and storage	62	100	23	28	0	51	264
	Accommodation and food service activities	27980	4702	219	112	0	292	33305
	Information and communication	263	234	23	14	0	24	558
	Financial and insurance activities	29	388	170	184	0	199	970
	Real estate activities	5	11	0	5	0	2	23
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	4327	992	48	15	0	129	5511
	Administrative and support service activities	248	410	23	15	0	44	740
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Education	123	267	146	155	0	59	750
	Human health and social work activities	66	229	74	62	0	90	521
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	51	33	10	4	0	10	108
	Other service activities	5281	3853	475	137	0	610	10356
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2	7	0	0	0	1	10
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90388</b>	<b>27603</b>	<b>2052</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 5. 6: Mean Capital Employed (in million FRW) of an establishment by Economic Sector and province**

ECONOMIC SECTOR	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Household sector	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7
Private sector	69.4	7.4	26.4	15.7	11.4	31.1
Public sector	2137.7	41.3	114.4	2015.0	25.0	938.7
Mixed sector	1446.6	93.9	510.4	1254.7	2633.3	1094.5
Cooperative	48.4	11.7	53.6	12.4	43.5	29.4
Private education institution	101.9	164.7	192.2	358.1	110.3	167.1
Private health institution	40.8	9.6	5.2	0.7	6.7	25.5
Non-profit organisation	61.7	27.7	15.5	163.4	6.7	56.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>

**Table 5. 7: Mean Capital Employed (in million FRW) of an establishment by Owner(s) Nationality and province**

OWNER(S) NATIONALITY	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Rwanda	31.6	3.6	10.4	9.0	4.8	12.7
Foreign (EAC)	144.6	29.0	205.2	18.1	2.6	104.9
Foreign (Others countries)	265.2	152.5	34.6	759.0	28.9	243.6
Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	278.4	22.2	17.6	61.5		207.8
Joint ( Rwanda+Others)	2387.1	937.2	368.5	3703.7	2296.8	2009.4
N/S	0.1		22.0			11.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>

**Table 5. 8: Mean Capital Employed of an establishment by Legal Status and province**

Legal Status	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Sole proprietorship	5.5	0.8	1.9	3.7	0.9	2.7
Limited by shares	691.7	178.6	461.7	156.5	227.0	501.7
Limited by guarantee	103.4	120.8	516.6	3956.9	1.5	593.0
Limited by shares and by guarantee	558.7	11.7	7.8	86.9	1058.8	405.6
Unlimited	144.8	675.0	666.6	96.5	598.2	369.2
Others	113.0	24.1	25.2	130.0	29.8	59.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>



**Table 5. 9: Mean Capital Employed of an establishment by Province and Economic activity**

Economic activity	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI City	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	21.6	24.5	22.3	35.4	15.6	25.9
Mining and quarrying	719.0	4.9	34.2	14.5	432.7	244.4
Manufacturing	652.0	11.6	50.6	26.2	1.7	129.7
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	204.3	26.3	54.8	840.5	4.2	182.5
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	249.7	44.0	47.7	0.5	0.5	100.0
Construction	337.1	15.2	15.1	9.5	5.1	274.8
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	7.6	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.1	3.0
Transportation and storage	189.0	6.2	40.4	61.5	2.5	86.4
Accommodation and food service activities	6.8	1.6	1.9	8.1	1.5	3.8
Information and communication	89.6	8.8	2.5	1.3	3.1	39.1
Financial and insurance activities	1734.2	268.7	689.9	387.9	653.9	781.4
Real estate activities	383.4		2.1		0.3	310.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2.2	3.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.6
Administrative and support service activities	31.9	2.0	13.5	4.2	2.0	17.3
Education	65.6	135.7	121.2	178.8	69.4	103.6
Human health and social work activities	60.1	98.9	66.5	35.9	24.4	61.1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	18.2	1.3	78.2	6.4	0.4	28.2
Other service activities	7.5	6.7	13.9	83.6	2.4	21.6
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1.0	1.0			1.1	1.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>

## Chapter Six : Economic Activity

**Table 6: 1: Number of operating establishments by province and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	PROVINCE					TOTAL
	KIGALI CITY	SOUTHERN	WESTERN	NORTHERN	EASTERN	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	75	88	231	212	69	675
Mining and quarrying	11	5	11	12	11	50
Manufacturing	798	945	940	891	985	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	58	19	17	14	28	136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	76	50	15	47	36	224
Construction	88	4	8	5	2	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	18647	12602	12637	9403	11350	64639
Transportation and storage	93	39	63	37	32	264
Accommodation and food service activities	3661	7111	7832	8084	6617	33305
Information and communication	227	87	88	65	91	558
Financial and insurance activities	203	185	242	162	178	970
Real estate activities	19	0	2	0	2	23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2419	621	798	989	684	5511
Administrative and support service activities	336	87	96	81	140	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	2	0	0	0	0	2
Education	281	112	122	113	122	750
Human health and social work activities	259	95	64	34	69	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	51	6	25	10	16	108
Other service activities	1854	1841	2575	1917	2169	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	6	1	0	0	3	10
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	11	5	0	1	1	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29175</b>	<b>23903</b>	<b>25766</b>	<b>22077</b>	<b>22605</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 6: 2: Number of operating establishments by economic sector and economic activity**

Economic activity	ECONOMIC SECTOR									Total
	Household sector	Private sector	Public sector	Mixed sector	Cooperative	Private education institution	Private health institution	Non-profit organization	International Organization	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	95	346	3	1	222			8		675
Mining and quarrying	1	30			19					50
Manufacturing	1601	2710	4	3	235			6		4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	30	81	15	2	8					136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	70	125	14		11			4		224
Construction	9	94			1			3		107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	38595	25609	6	4	416	1		8		64639
Transportation and storage	22	167	10		63	1		1		264
Accommodation and food service activities	20348	12660	2	2	273			20		33305
Information and communication	153	391	4	3	3			4		558
Financial and insurance activities	20	548	10	27	363			2		970
Real estate activities	5	15			3					23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2538	2846	3		119			5		5511
Administrative and support service activities	177	522	3		34			4		740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security								2		2
Education		332		1	26	325		66		750
Human health and social work activities		224		2	10		108	177		521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	25	69			6			8		108
Other service activities	2449	3921	3		63			3920		10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	7			2					10
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies									18	18

<b>Total</b>	66139	50697	77	45	1877	327	108	4238	18	123526
--------------	-------	-------	----	----	------	-----	-----	------	----	--------

**Table 6: 3: Number of operating establishments by ownership nationality and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	OWNERS NATIONALITY						N/A	N/S	TOTAL
	Rwanda	Foreign (EAC)	Foreign (Others countries)	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	Joint (Rwanda+Others countries)				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	661	4	4	0	3	0	3	675	
Mining and quarrying	43	0	5	0	2	0	0	50	
Manufacturing	4489	20	40	2	7	0	1	4559	
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	133	0	3	0	0	0	0	136	
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	218	3	1	0	0	0	2	224	
Construction	89	6	8	1	1	0	2	107	
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	64207	226	180	8	14	0	4	64639	
Transportation and storage	244	7	7	3	3	0	0	264	
Accommodation and food service activities	33178	86	33	1	6	0	1	33305	
Information and communication	523	8	20	2	5	0	0	558	
Financial and insurance activities	869	12	23	1	62	0	3	970	
Real estate activities	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	5426	38	34	4	6	0	3	5511	
Administrative and support service activities	717	10	9	1	2	0	1	740	
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
Education	710	8	18	2	11	0	1	750	
Human health and social work activities	434	4	32	2	20	0	29	521	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	86	1	16	0	3	0	2	108	
Other service activities	10026	30	260	0	28	0	12	10356	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>122085</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 6: 4: Number of operating establishments by legal status and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	LEGAL STATUS							N/A	NS	TOTAL
	Sole proprietorship	Limited by shares	Limited by guarantee	Limited by shares and by guarantee	Unlimited	Others				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	390	28		3	2	249		3	675	
Mining and quarrying	14	13			2	20		1	50	
Manufacturing	4007	178	1	4	5	363		1	4559	
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	89	8				39			136	
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	147	7		1	1	67		1	224	
Construction	52	45		2	1	5		2	107	
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	62823	893	8	18	33	860		4	64639	
Transportation and storage	107	62	1	2	3	89			264	
Accommodation and food service activities	32562	208	8	5	8	513		1	33305	
Information and communication	459	59	2	6	4	28			558	
Financial and insurance activities	68	380	10	20	37	452		3	970	
Real estate activities	11	6			1	5			23	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4885	311	2	2	12	297		2	5511	
Administrative and support service activities	603	61	2		1	72		1	740	
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security								2	2	
Education	168	128	8	2	25	418		1	750	
Human health and social work activities	238	35	2		6	215		25	521	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	77	13			1	15		2	108	
Other service activities	5464	84	1	2	10	4785		10	10356	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	5	1				4			10	
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies							18		18	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>112169</b>	<b>2520</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>8496</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 6: 5 Number of operating establishments by manager gender and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	GENDER OF MANAGER		TOTAL
	Male	Female	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	592	83	675
Mining and quarrying	48	2	50
Manufacturing	4134	425	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	88	48	136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	154	70	224
Construction	99	8	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	45085	19554	64639
Transportation and storage	230	34	264
Accommodation and food service activities	26010	7295	33305
Information and communication	501	57	558
Financial and insurance activities	725	245	970
Real estate activities	20	3	23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2384	3127	5511
Administrative and support service activities	482	258	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	1	1	2
Education	550	200	750
Human health and social work activities	365	156	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	95	13	108
Other service activities	9489	867	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	8	2	10
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	13	5	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>91073</b>	<b>32453</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 6: 6: Number of operating sole proprietorship establishments by owner gender and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	DENDER		TOTAL
	Male	Female	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	359	31	390
Mining and quarrying	14		14
Manufacturing	3652	355	4007
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	53	36	89
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	101	46	147
Construction	49	3	52
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	44096	18727	62823
Transportation and storage	91	16	107
Accommodation and food service activities	25578	6984	32562
Information and communication	413	46	459
Financial and insurance activities	46	22	68
Real estate activities	10	1	11
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2008	2877	4885
Administrative and support service activities	381	222	603
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security			
Education	129	39	168
Human health and social work activities	180	58	238
Arts, entertainment and recreation	72	5	77
Other service activities	4831	633	5464
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	3	2	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82066</b>	<b>30103</b>	<b>112169</b>

**Table 6: 7: Number of operating establishments by status of Registration at Social Security Fund and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT SSF				TOTAL
	Registered	Not registered	N/A	N/S	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	95	577		3	675
Mining and quarrying	24	25		1	50
Manufacturing	255	4303		1	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	32	104			136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	38	185		1	224
Construction	88	17		2	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	1423	63212		4	64639
Transportation and storage	113	151			264
Accommodation and food service activities	471	32833		1	33305
Information and communication	103	455			558
Financial and insurance activities	783	184		3	970
Real estate activities	14	9			23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	388	5120		3	5511
Administrative and support service activities	110	628		2	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security				2	2
Education	450	299		1	750
Human health and social work activities	278	212		31	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	33	73		2	108
Other service activities	820	9523		13	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	9			10
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies			18		18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5519</b>	<b>117919</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>



**Table 6: 8: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Revenue Authority (RRA) and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RRA				TOTAL
	Registered	Not registered	N/A	N/S	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	99	573		3	675
Mining and quarrying	31	18		1	50
Manufacturing	647	3911		1	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	48	88			136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	45	178		1	224
Construction	95	10		2	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	7529	57106		4	64639
Transportation and storage	141	123			264
Accommodation and food service activities	1414	31890		1	33305
Information and communication	186	372			558
Financial and insurance activities	874	93		3	970
Real estate activities	16	7			23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	853	4655		3	5511
Administrative and support service activities	288	450		2	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security				2	2
Education	422	327		1	750
Human health and social work activities	308	182		31	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	38	68		2	108
Other service activities	840	9503		13	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	4	6			10
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies			18		18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13878</b>	<b>109560</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 6: 9: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Value added taxes (VAT) and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RRA FOR VAT		
	Registered	Not registered	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	33	66	99
Mining and quarrying	20	11	31
Manufacturing	258	389	647
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	35	13	48
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	31	14	45
Construction	88	7	95
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	2733	4796	7529
Transportation and storage	95	46	141
Accommodation and food service activities	623	791	1414
Information and communication	114	72	186
Financial and insurance activities	527	347	874
Real estate activities	13	3	16
Professional, scientific and technical activities	414	439	853
Administrative and support service activities	124	164	288
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security			
Education	118	304	422
Human health and social work activities	94	214	308
Arts, entertainment and recreation	25	13	38
Other service activities	178	662	840
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2	2	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5525</b>	<b>8353</b>	<b>13878</b>

**Table 6: 10: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Personal revenue taxes (TPR) and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RRA FOR TPR		
	Registered	Not registered	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	75	24	99
Mining and quarrying	20	11	31
Manufacturing	227	420	647
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	26	22	48
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	36	9	45
Construction	83	12	95
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1313	6216	7529
Transportation and storage	111	30	141
Accommodation and food service activities	382	1032	1414
Information and communication	96	90	186
Financial and insurance activities	752	122	874
Real estate activities	11	5	16
Professional, scientific and technical activities	381	472	853
Administrative and support service activities	99	189	288
Education	360	62	422
Human health and social work activities	234	74	308
Arts, entertainment and recreation	28	10	38
Other service activities	468	372	840
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	3	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4703</b>	<b>9175</b>	<b>13878</b>

**Table 6: 11: Number of operating establishments which are registered at RRA by Status of Registration for Income Taxes and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RRA FOR INCOME TAXES		TOTAL
	Registered	Not registered	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	57	42	99
Mining and quarrying	21	10	31
Manufacturing	558	89	647
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	36	12	48
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	30	15	45
Construction	88	7	95
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	6696	833	7529
Transportation and storage	124	17	141
Accommodation and food service activities	1219	195	1414
Information and communication	154	32	186
Financial and insurance activities	565	309	874
Real estate activities	13	3	16
Professional, scientific and technical activities	732	121	853
Administrative and support service activities	260	28	288
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security			
Education	123	299	422
Human health and social work activities	160	148	308
Arts, entertainment and recreation	26	12	38
Other service activities	388	452	840
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	4		4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11254</b>	<b>2624</b>	<b>13878</b>

**Table 6: 12: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Rwanda Development Board (RDB) and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RDB				Total
	Registered	Not registered	N/A	N/S	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	72	600		3	675
Mining and quarrying	30	19		1	50
Manufacturing	315	4243		1	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	22	114			136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	25	198		1	224
Construction	85	20		2	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3119	61516		4	64639
Transportation and storage	107	157			264
Accommodation and food service activities	586	32717		2	33305
Information and communication	129	429			558
Financial and insurance activities	483	484		3	970
Real estate activities	12	11			23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	467	5041		3	5511
Administrative and support service activities	156	582		2	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security				2	2
Education	118	631		1	750
Human health and social work activities	84	406		31	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	26	80		2	108
Other service activities	199	10144		13	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2	8			10
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies			18		18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6037</b>	<b>117400</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 6: 13: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at Private Sector Federation (PSF) and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT PSF				Total
	Registered	Not registered	N/A	N/S	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	71	601		3	675
Mining and quarrying	21	28		1	50
Manufacturing	325	4233		1	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	16	120			136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	10	213		1	224
Construction	56	49		2	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	2852	61783		4	64639
Transportation and storage	69	195			264
Accommodation and food service activities	859	32445		1	33305
Information and communication	76	482			558
Financial and insurance activities	410	557		3	970
Real estate activities	4	19			23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	464	5044		3	5511
Administrative and support service activities	121	617		2	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security				2	2
Education	87	662		1	750
Human health and social work activities	68	422		31	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	20	86		2	108
Other service activities	196	10147		13	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2	8			10
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies			18		18
<b>Total</b>	<b>5727</b>	<b>117711</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 6: 14: Number of operating cooperatives by Status of Registration at Rwanda Cooperative Agency (RCA)**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT RCA		TOTAL
	Registered	Not registered	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	156	66	222
Mining and quarrying	13	6	19
Manufacturing	135	100	235
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	4	4	8
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	7	4	11
Construction		1	1
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	228	188	416
Transportation and storage	40	23	63
Accommodation and food service activities	33	240	273
Information and communication	3		3
Financial and insurance activities	338	25	363
Real estate activities	2	1	3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	43	76	119
Administrative and support service activities	21	13	34
Education	16	10	26
Human health and social work activities	7	3	10
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5	1	6
Other service activities	31	32	63
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2		2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1084</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1877</b>

**Table 6: 15: Number of operating establishments by Status of Registration at District Authorities and economic activity**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	STATUS OF REGISTRATION AT DISTRICT				Total
	Yes	No	N/A	N/S	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	443	229		3	675
Mining and quarrying	47	2		1	50
Manufacturing	3729	829		1	4559
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	104	32			136
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	121	102		1	224
Construction	90	15		2	107
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	52448	12187		4	64639
Transportation and storage	212	52			264
Accommodation and food service activities	25241	8063		1	33305
Information and communication	466	92			558
Financial and insurance activities	883	84		3	970
Real estate activities	19	4			23
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4269	1239		3	5511
Administrative and support service activities	619	119		2	740
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security				2	2
Education	578	171		1	750
Human health and social work activities	405	85		31	521
Arts, entertainment and recreation	82	24		2	108
Other service activities	8004	2339		13	10356
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	6	4			10
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies			18		18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>97766</b>	<b>25672</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>123526</b>



## Chapter Seven: Employment

**Table 7. 1: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons and geographic location.**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					N/S	TOTAL
		1	2-4	5-9	10+			
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	8039	3224	667	420	1	12351	
	Gasabo	6096	2843	441	364	4	9748	
	Kicukiro	4696	1750	360	269	1	7076	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18831</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29175</b>	
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	1787	713	124	129	0	2753	
	Gisagara	1078	545	81	132	2	1838	
	Nyaruguru	1806	429	35	22	1	2293	
	Huye	2082	710	138	101	0	3031	
	Nyamagabe	2265	590	66	47	0	2968	
	Ruhango	2464	355	57	33	0	2909	
	Muhanga	3677	839	110	62	0	4688	
	Kamonyi	2799	538	50	36	0	3423	
<b>Total</b>	<b>17958</b>	<b>4719</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>		
WESTERN	Karongi	3364	369	54	41	1	3829	
	Rutsiro	2481	467	43	45	0	3036	
	Rubavu	3826	1269	236	135	4	5470	
	Nyabihu	1679	757	65	34	0	2535	
	Ngororero	2706	617	104	38	0	3465	
	Rusizi	3924	736	106	95	0	4861	
	Nyamasheke	1830	639	67	34	0	2570	
<b>Total</b>	<b>19810</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>		
NORTHERN	Rurindo	1597	1001	96	84	1	2779	
	Gakenke	2652	742	81	81	0	3556	
	Musanze	4728	1524	157	122	1	6532	
	Burera	2604	1137	73	39	0	3853	
	Gicumbi	3839	1350	114	54	0	5357	
<b>Total</b>	<b>15420</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22077</b>		
EASTERN	Rwamagana	2678	553	56	51	1	3339	
	Nyagatare	3395	639	81	33	6	4154	
	Gatsibo	1140	638	46	18	0	1842	
	Kayonza	1734	1032	122	71	0	2959	
	Kirehe	3065	453	58	19	1	3596	
	Ngoma	2808	596	77	41	1	3523	
	Bugesera	2380	694	82	31	5	3192	
<b>Total</b>	<b>17200</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>		
<b>Total</b>		<b>89219</b>	<b>27749</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 7. 2: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and economic Sector.**

PROVINCE	SECTOR	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					N/S	TOTAL
		1	2-4	5-9	10+			
KIGALI City	Household sector	9911	2985	264	93	2	13255	
	Private sector	8741	4580	1030	689	2	15042	
	Public sector	4	3	2	14	1	24	
	Mixed sector	0	1	5	3	0	9	
	Cooperative	30	58	35	65	0	188	
	Private education institution	6	20	22	62	0	110	
	Private health institution	0	24	27	10	0	61	
	Non-profit organisation	139	146	79	110	1	475	
	International Organisation	0	0	4	7	0	11	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18831</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29175</b>	
SOUTHERN	Household sector	11033	1937	78	17	0	13065	
	Private sector	6486	2443	343	185	1	9458	
	Public sector	2	7	3	3	0	15	
	Mixed sector	0	3	3	1	0	7	
	Cooperative	133	165	104	184	2	588	
	Private education institution	1	6	10	40	0	57	
	Private health institution	1	7	3	1	0	12	
	Non-profit organisation	301	151	116	128	0	696	
	International Organisation	1	0	1	3	0	5	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17958</b>	<b>4719</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Household sector	13165	2068	69	12	0	15314	
	Private sector	5831	2333	385	173	3	8725	
	Public sector	0	2	2	6	0	10	
	Mixed sector	2	2	1	8	0	13	
	Cooperative	67	132	75	95	0	369	
	Private education institution	3	6	8	41	2	60	
	Private health institution	3	5	6	0	0	14	
	Non-profit organisation	739	306	129	87	0	1261	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19810</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>	
	NORTHERN	Household sector	8481	2523	67	10	2	11083
Private sector		6260	2788	286	167	0	9501	
Public sector		2	2	0	5	0	9	
Mixed sector		0	3	4	1	0	8	
Cooperative		70	161	71	94	0	396	
Private education institution		8	6	6	26	0	46	
Private health institution		0	4	0	0	0	4	
Non-profit organisation		599	266	87	77	0	1029	
International Organisation		0	1	0	0	0	1	
<b>Total</b>		<b>15420</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22077</b>	

EASTERN	Household sector	11253	2104	52	9	4	13422
	Private sector	5330	2167	327	143	7	7974
	Public sector	3	4	3	5	0	15
	Mixed sector	1	4	2	2	0	9
	Cooperative	76	146	67	45	2	336
	Private education institution	4	9	12	28	1	54
	Private health institution	1	9	6	1	0	17
	Non-profit organisation	532	161	53	31	0	777
	International Organisation	0	1	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17200</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>
RWANDA	Household sector	53843	11617	530	141	8	66139
	Private sector	32648	14311	2371	1357	13	50700
	Public sector	11	18	10	33	1	73
	Mixed sector	3	13	15	15	0	46
	Cooperative	376	662	352	483	4	1877
	Private education institution	22	47	58	197	3	327
	Private health institution	5	49	42	12	0	108
	Non-profit organisation	2310	1030	464	433	1	4238
	International Organisation	1	2	5	10	0	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89219</b>	<b>27749</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 7. 3: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and Owner(s) Nationality.**

PROVINCE	OWNERSHIP	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					TOTAL
		1	2-4	5-9	10+	N/S	
KIGALI City	Rwanda	18678	7570	1335	874	5	28462
	Foreign (EAC)	83	90	32	32	0	237
	Foreign (Others countries)	64	136	70	82	1	353
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	3	3	8	4	0	18
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	5	10	15	35	0	65
	N/A	0	0	4	7	0	11
	N/S	0	8	4	19	0	31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18833</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>
SOUTHERN	Rwanda	17918	4687	637	527	3	23772
	Foreign (EAC)	30	11	2	4	0	47
	Foreign (Others countries)	6	9	11	10	0	36
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	1	2	0	1	0	4
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	2	7	6	14	0	29
	N/A	1	0	1	3	0	5
	N/S	0	3	4	3	0	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17958</b>	<b>4719</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Rwanda	19676	4767	628	385	5	25461
	Foreign (EAC)	42	10	2	4	0	58
	Foreign (Others countries)	88	65	30	19	0	202
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	1	0	1	0	0	2
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	3	8	11	9	0	31
	N/S	0	4	3	5	0	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19810</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>
	NORTHERN	Rwanda	15332	5705	498	359	2
Foreign (EAC)		35	19	5	2	0	61
Foreign (Others countries)		45	21	5	5	0	76
Joint (Rwanda+EAC)		0	0	0	3	0	3
Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)		5	6	11	9	0	31
N/A		0	1	0	0	0	1
N/S		1	2	2	2	0	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>15418</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22075</b>
EASTERN	Rwanda	17146	4575	508	251	14	22494
	Foreign (EAC)	41	15	3	1	0	60
	Foreign (Others countries)	11	6	4	6	0	27
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	1	7	5	4	0	17
	N/A	0	1	0	0	0	1
	N/S	1	1	2	2	0	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17200</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>

RWANDA	Rwanda	88750	27304	3606	2396	29	122085
	Foreign (EAC)	231	145	44	43	0	463
	Foreign (Others countries)	214	237	120	122	1	694
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	5	5	9	8	0	27
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	16	38	48	71	0	173
	N/A	1	2	5	10	0	18
	N/S	2	18	15	31	0	66
	Total	89219	27749	3847	2681	30	123526

**Table 7. 4: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and Legal Status**

PROVINCE	LEGAL STATUS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS						
		1	2-4	5-9	10+	N/S	Total	
KIGALI City	Sole proprietorship	18288	6866	920	400	3	26477	
	Limited by shares	225	473	292	302	1	1293	
	Limited by guarantee	2	5	2	1		10	
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	2	4	8	8		22	
	Unlimited	9	11	14	13		47	
	Others	307	450	225	303	2	1287	
	not applicable			4	7		11	
	NS		8	3	19		30	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18833</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>
SOUTHERN	Sole proprietorship	17144	4124	298	95	1	21662	
	Limited by shares	58	96	55	43		252	
	Limited by guarantee		2	1	3		6	
	Limited by shares and by guarantee		5		3		8	
	Unlimited	2	8	6	6		22	
	Others	753	482	296	406	2	1939	
	not applicable	1		1	3		5	
	NS		2	4	3		9	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>17958</b>	<b>4719</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Sole proprietorship	18666	4076	325	89	4	23160	
	Limited by shares	90	186	78	69		423	
	Limited by guarantee	1	6	2	7		16	
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	3	6	7			16	
	Unlimited	5	4	1	8		18	
	Others	1045	573	261	248	1	2128	
	NS		3	1	1		5	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>19810</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>
	NORTHERN	Sole proprietorship	14529	5104	276	88	2	19999
Limited by shares		124	108	36	54		322	
Limited by guarantee		1	2		1		4	
Limited by shares and by guarantee		2	4	4			10	
Unlimited		3	15	7	6		31	
Others		758	517	196	229		1700	
not applicable			1				1	
NS		1	3	2	2		8	
<b>Total</b>			<b>15418</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22075</b>
EASTERN	Sole proprietorship	16419	4073	290	79	10	20871	
	Limited by shares	45	84	52	48	1	230	

	Limited by guarantee	1	6	1	1		9
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	5	2	3	1		11
	Unlimited	4	18	6	6		34
	Others	724	420	168	127	3	1442
	not applicable		1				1
	NS	2	1	2	2		7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17200</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>
Rwanda	Sole proprietorship	85046	24243	2109	751	20	112169
	Limited by shares	542	947	513	516	2	2520
	Limited by guarantee	5	21	6	13		45
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	12	21	22	12		67
	Unlimited	23	56	34	39		152
	Others	3587	2442	1146	1313	8	8496
	not applicable	1	2	5	10		18
	NS	3	17	12	27		59
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89219</b>	<b>27749</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 7. 5: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and Economic activity.**

PROVINCE	ISIC FIRST LEVEL	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					Total	
		1	2-4	5-9	10+	N/S		
KIGALI City	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6	39	15	15		75	
	Mining and quarrying		3	4	4		11	
	Manufacturing	199	375	114	109	1	798	
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	30	18	1	8	1	58	
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	48	12	5	11		76	
	Construction	10	24	18	36		88	
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	13909	4250	316	174		18649	
	Transportation and storage	15	23	23	32		93	
	Accommodation and food service activities	1722	1337	387	213	2	3661	
	Information and communication	87	101	17	22		227	
	Financial and insurance activities	17	84	58	43	1	203	
	Real estate activities	5	6	4	4		19	
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	1884	343	130	61	1	2419	
	Administrative and support service activities	151	131	31	23		336	
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security		1		1		2	
	Education	24	82	58	117		281	
	Human health and social work activities	21	88	74	76		259	
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	15	22	6	8		51	
	Other service activities	688	874	203	89		1854	
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2	4				6	
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies			4	7		11	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18833</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>
	SOUTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	16	23	9	40		88
		Mining and quarrying	1		1	3		5
		Manufacturing	487	352	48	56	2	945
		Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	12	3	1	3		19
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity		36	9	1	4		50	
Construction		1	1		2		4	



	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	10458	2017	82	45		12602
	Transportation and storage	19	9	3	8		39
	Accommodation and food service activities	5410	1380	164	157		7111
	Information and communication	55	25	5	2		87
	Financial and insurance activities	20	90	62	13		185
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	449	132	27	13		621
	Administrative and support service activities	49	29	5	3	1	87
	Education	10	23	22	57		112
	Human health and social work activities	10	38	22	25		95
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	5	1				6
	Other service activities	919	586	208	128		1841
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good		1				1
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	1		1	3		5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17958</b>	<b>4719</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	62	123	17	29		231
	Mining and quarrying		1		10		11
	Manufacturing	443	371	72	54		940
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	9	4	2	2		17
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	9	1	1	4		15
	Construction	4	3	1			8
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	10804	1712	77	44		12637
	Transportation and storage	26	17	11	9		63
	Accommodation and food service activities	6198	1420	156	57	1	7832
	Information and communication	58	24	4	2		88
	Financial and insurance activities	32	110	82	17	1	242
	Real estate activities			1	1		2
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	514	222	41	21		798
	Administrative and support service activities	46	42	4	4		96
	Education	14	34	15	57	2	122
	Human health and social work activities	7	20	21	15	1	64
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	20	3	1	1		25
	Other service activities	1564	747	169	95		2575

	<b>Total</b>	<b>19810</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>	
NORTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	36	124	19	33		212	
	Mining and quarrying		5		7		12	
	Manufacturing	423	350	52	66		891	
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	6	4	1	3		14	
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	36	8		3		47	
	Construction		2		3		5	
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	7181	2121	72	27		9401	
	Transportation and storage	11	12	6	8		37	
	Accommodation and food service activities	5775	2138	130	41		8084	
	Information and communication	43	21	1			65	
	Financial and insurance activities	11	85	50	16		162	
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	730	189	40	29	1	989	
	Administrative and support service activities	41	34	3	3		81	
	Education	24	24	16	49		113	
	Human health and social work activities	6	15	4	9		34	
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	5	3		2		10	
	Other service activities	1090	618	127	81	1	1917	
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies		1				1	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>15418</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22075</b>
	EASTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	13	28	14	13	1	69
Mining and quarrying		1			10		11	
Manufacturing		602	303	50	29	1	985	
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply		20	5	1	2		28	
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities		27	5	1	2	1	36	
Construction			1		1		2	
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo		9321	1926	70	31	2	11350	
Transportation and storage		11	11	5	5		32	
Accommodation and food service activities		5161	1281	133	40	2	6617	
Information and communication		58	28	1	4		91	
Financial and insurance activities		26	76	52	22	2	178	
Real estate activities		1			1		2	
Professional, scientific and		426	194	54	10		684	

	technical activities						
	Administrative and support service activities	72	58	7	3		140
	Education	19	26	23	53	1	122
	Human health and social work activities	13	33	13	9	1	69
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	15	1				16
	Other service activities	1414	625	98	29	3	2169
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good		3				3
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies		1				1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17200</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>
Rwanda	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	133	337	74	130	1	675
	Mining and quarrying	2	9	5	34		50
	Manufacturing	2154	1751	336	314	4	4559
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	77	34	6	18	1	136
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	156	35	8	24	1	224
	Construction	15	31	19	42		107
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	51673	12026	617	321	2	64639
	Transportation and storage	82	72	48	62		264
	Accommodation and food service activities	24266	7556	970	508	5	33305
	Information and communication	301	199	28	30		558
	Financial and insurance activities	106	445	304	111	4	970
	Real estate activities	6	6	5	6		23
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	4003	1080	292	134	2	5511
	Administrative and support service activities	359	294	50	36	1	740
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security		1		1		2
	Education	91	189	134	333	3	750
	Human health and social work activities	57	194	134	134	2	521
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	60	30	7	11		108
	Other service activities	5675	3450	805	422	4	10356
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	2	8				10
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	1	2	5	10		18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89219</b>	<b>27749</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 7. 6: Number of operating establishments by number of employed persons, province and capital employed category (in million FRW)**

PROVINCE	CAPITAL EMPLOYED CATEGORY	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					TOTAL
		1	2-4	5-9	10+	N/S	
KIGALI City	Less than 0.5	15426	4031	314	93	1	19865
	0.5-	2980	3111	762	358	1	7212
	15-	99	310	180	180	1	770
	75+	33	86	100	276	1	496
	N/A	0	0	4	7	0	11
	N/S	295	279	108	139	2	823
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18833</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>6</b>
SOUTHERN	Less than 0.5	15103	3041	218	130	0	18492
	0.5-	2605	1462	273	216	0	4556
	15-	55	89	75	83	0	302
	75+	11	31	34	88	0	164
	N/A	1	0	1	3	0	5
	N/S	183	96	60	42	3	384
	<b>Total</b>		<b>17958</b>	<b>4719</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3</b>
WESTERN	Less than 0.5	15907	2781	131	56	0	18875
	0.5-	3506	1803	371	139	1	5820
	15-	97	147	81	87	0	412
	75+	14	29	54	107	0	204
	NA						
	N/S	286	94	38	33	4	455
	<b>Total</b>		<b>19810</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5</b>
NORTHERN	Less than 0.5	12232	3437	145	40	2	15856
	0.5-	2920	2088	230	151	0	5389
	15-	63	117	74	63	0	317
	75+	11	21	29	79	0	140
	N/A	0	1	0	0	0	1
	N/S	192	90	43	47	0	372
	<b>Total</b>		<b>15418</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2</b>
EASTERN	Less than 0.5	13989	3085	182	40	4	17300
	0.5-	2973	1308	239	99	7	4626
	15-	61	99	44	52	1	257
	75+	10	27	22	44	0	103
	N/A	0	1	0	0	0	1
	N/S	167	85	35	29	2	318
	<b>Total</b>		<b>17200</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>14</b>
RWANDA	Less than 0.5	72657	16375	990	359	7	90388
	0.5-	14984	9772	1875	963	9	27603
	15-	375	762	454	465	2	2058
	75+	79	194	239	594	1	1107
	N/A	1	2	5	10	0	18
	N/S	1123	644	284	290	11	2352
	<b>Total</b>		<b>89219</b>	<b>27749</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>30</b>

**Table 7. 7: Number of operating establishments by size category and geographic location**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS					N/S	Total
		Micro (1-3)	Small (4-30)	Medium (31-100)	Large 101+			
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	10868	1384	81	17	1	12351	
	Gasabo	8647	1010	71	16	4	9748	
	Kicukiro	6252	753	52	18	1	7076	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25767</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29175</b>	
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	2424	298	30	1	0	2753	
	Gisagara	1583	213	36	4	2	1838	
	Nyaruguru	2204	82	2	4	1	2293	
	Huye	2718	286	25	2	0	3031	
	Nyamagabe	2810	149	6	3	0	2968	
	Ruhango	2778	125	5	1	0	2909	
	Muhanga	4440	237	10	1	0	4688	
	Kamonyi	3296	118	9	0	0	3423	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22253</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>		
WESTERN	Karongi	3690	126	11	1	1	3829	
	Rutsiro	2904	119	7	6	0	3036	
	Rubavu	4968	474	20	4	4	5470	
	Nyabihu	2375	152	7	1	0	2535	
	Ngororero	3258	205	1	1	0	3465	
	Rusizi	4553	285	19	4	0	4861	
	Nyamasheke	2399	157	9	5	0	2570	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24147</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>		
NORTHERN	Rurindo	2524	237	13	4	1	2779	
	Gakenke	3324	217	14	1	0	3556	
	Musanze	6146	357	23	5	1	6532	
	Burera	3667	179	6	1	0	3853	
	Gicumbi	5089	252	15	1	0	5357	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20750</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22077</b>	
EASTERN	Rwamagana	3186	142	10	0	1	3339	
	Nyagatare	3959	185	4	0	6	4154	
	Gatsibo	1731	107	3	1	0	1842	
	Kagonza	2683	270	6	0	0	2959	
	Kirehe	3488	104	2	1	1	3596	
	Ngoma	3348	161	11	2	1	3523	
	Bugesera	3017	164	5	1	5	3192	
<b>Total</b>	<b>21412</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>114329</b>	<b>8548</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 7. 8: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Category of establishment**

PROVINCE	SECTOR	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT					TOTAL	
		Micro (1-3)	Small (4-30)	Medium (31-100)	Large 101+	N/S		
KIGALI City	Household sector	12697	546	9	1	2	13255	
	Private sector	12694	2193	114	39	2	15042	
	Public sector	7	5	7	4	1	24	
	Mixed sector	1	7	1	0	0	9	
	Cooperative	80	90	15	3	0	188	
	Private education institution	22	62	24	2	0	110	
	Private health institution	15	42	3	1	0	61	
	Non-profit organisation	251	194	28	1	1	475	
	International Organisation	0	8	3	0	0	11	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>25767</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29175</b>
SOUTHERN	Household sector	12878	186	1	0	0	13065	
	Private sector	8675	742	35	5	1	9458	
	Public sector	7	7	1	0	0	15	
	Mixed sector	3	3	0	1	0	7	
	Cooperative	262	263	52	9	2	588	
	Private education institution	7	31	18	1	0	57	
	Private health institution	6	6	0	0	0	12	
	Non-profit organisation	414	266	16	0	0	696	
	International Organisation	1	4	0	0	0	5	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>22253</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Household sector	15146	164	2	2	0	15314	
	Private sector	7845	843	25	9	3	8725	
	Public sector	2	5	3	0	0	10	
	Mixed sector	4	3	2	4	0	13	
	Cooperative	165	173	24	7	0	369	
	Private education institution	7	38	13	0	2	60	
	Private health institution	6	8	0	0	0	14	
	Non-profit organisation	972	284	5	0	0	1261	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>24147</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>
	NORTHERN	Household sector	10920	159	2	0	2	11083
Private sector		8800	663	30	8	0	9501	
Public sector		3	4	2	0	0	9	
Mixed sector		1	7	0	0	0	8	
Cooperative		190	181	22	3	0	396	
Private education institution		12	24	9	1	0	46	
Private health institution		2	2	0	0	0	4	
Non-profit organisation		822	201	6	0	0	1029	

	International Organisation	0	1	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20750</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22077</b>
EASTERN	Household sector	13283	135	0	0	4	13422
	Private sector	7250	695	20	2	7	7974
	Public sector	6	7	2	0	0	15
	Mixed sector	5	4	0	0	0	9
	Cooperative	185	136	11	2	2	336
	Private education institution	10	36	6	1	1	54
	Private health institution	8	9	0	0	0	17
	Non-profit organisation	664	111	2	0	0	777
	International Organisation	1	0	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21412</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>
RWANDA	Household sector	64924	1190	14	3	8	66139
	Private sector	45264	5136	224	63	13	50700
	Public sector	25	28	15	4	1	73
	Mixed sector	14	24	3	5	0	46
	Cooperative	882	843	124	24	4	1877
	Private education institution	58	191	70	5	3	327
	Private health institution	37	67	3	1	0	108
	Non-profit organisation	3123	1056	57	1	1	4238
	International Organisation	2	13	3	0	0	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114329</b>	<b>8548</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 7. 9: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Owner(s) Nationality**

PROVINCE	OWNERSHIP	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT					TOTAL
		Micro (1-3)	Small (4-30)	Medium (31-100)	Large 101+	N/S	
KIGALI City	Rwanda	25419	2846	156	36	5	28462
	Foreign (EAC)	153	78	5	1	0	237
	Foreign (Others countries)	173	151	19	9	1	353
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	5	11	1	1	0	18
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others countries)	13	36	12	4	0	65
	N/A	0	8	3	0	0	11
	N/S	6	17	8	0	0	31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25769</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>
SOUTHERN	Rwanda	22191	1450	114	14	3	23772
	Foreign (EAC)	41	4	1	1	0	47
	Foreign (Others countries)	9	25	2	0	0	36
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	2	1	1	0	0	4
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others countries)	7	16	5	1	0	29
	N/A	1	4	0	0	0	5
	N/S	2	8	0	0	0	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22253</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Rwanda	23945	1426	68	17	5	25461
	Foreign (EAC)	51	7	0	0	0	58
	Foreign (Others countries)	138	58	3	3	0	202
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	10	17	2	2	0	31
	N/A	2	9	1	0	0	12
	N/S	2	9	1	0	0	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24147</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>
NORTHERN	Rwanda	20619	1199	67	9	2	21896
	Foreign (EAC)	52	8	1	0	0	61
	Foreign (Others countries)	65	8	1	2	0	76
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	0	1	2	0	0	3
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others countries)	10	20	0	1	0	31
	N/A	0	1	0	0	0	1
	N/S	2	5	0	0	0	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20748</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22075</b>
EASTERN	Rwanda	21330	1105	40	5	14	22494
	Foreign (EAC)	56	4	0	0	0	60
	Foreign (Others countries)	16	10	1	0	0	27
	Joint ( Rwnada+Others countries)	8	9	0	0	0	17
	N/A	1	0	0	0	0	1
	N/S	1	5	0	0	0	6
	N/S	1	5	0	0	0	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21412</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>
RWANDA	Rwanda	113504	8026	445	81	29	122085
	Foreign (EAC)	353	101	7	2	0	463
	Foreign (Others countries)	401	252	26	14	1	694
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	8	14	4	1	0	27
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others countries)	48	98	19	8	0	173
	N/A	2	13	3	0	0	18
	N/S	13	44	9	0	0	66
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114329</b>	<b>8548</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>



**Table 7. 10: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Legal Status**

PROVINCE	LEGAL STATUS	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT					Total
		Micro (1-3)	Small (4-30)	Medium (31-100)	Large (101+)	N/S	
KIGALI City	Sole proprietorship	24497	1927	42	8	3	26477
	Limited by shares	569	623	70	30	1	1293
	Limited by guarantee	7	3	0	0	0	10
	Limited by shares and by	5	13	3	1	0	22
	Unlimited	18	27	2	0	0	47
	Others	667	530	76	12	2	1287
	not applicable	0	8	3	0	0	11
	NS	6	16	8	0	0	30
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25769</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>
SOUTHERN	Sole proprietorship	20982	671	7	1	1	21662
	Limited by shares	132	102	14	4	0	252
	Limited by guarantee	2	3	1	0	0	6
	Limited by shares and by	5	1	2	0	0	8
	Unlimited	6	14	2	0	0	22
	Others	1123	706	97	11	2	1939
	not applicable	1	4	0	0	0	5
	NS	2	7	0	0	0	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22253</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Sole proprietorship	22414	723	15	4	4	23160
	Limited by shares	226	180	8	9	0	423
	Limited by guarantee	5	7	3	1	0	16
	Limited by shares and by	8	8	0	0	0	16
	Unlimited	7	8	2	1	0	18
	Others	1485	589	46	7	1	2128
	NS	2	3	0	0	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24147</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>
	NORTHERN	Sole proprietorship	19352	627	16	2	2
Limited by shares		207	102	11	2	0	322
Limited by guarantee		3	1	0	0	0	4
Limited by shares and by		4	6	0	0	0	10
Unlimited		17	11	2	1	0	31
Others		1163	488	42	7	0	1700
not applicable		0	1	0	0	0	1
NS		2	6	0	0	0	8

	Total	20748	1242	71	12	2	22075
EASTERN	Sole proprietorship	20212	641	7	1	10	20871
	Limited by shares	114	103	12	0	1	230
	Limited by guarantee	5	4	0	0	0	9
	Limited by shares and by	7	3	0	1	0	11
	Unlimited	16	18	0	0	0	34
	Others	1055	359	22	3	3	1442
	not applicable	1	0	0	0	0	1
	NS	2	5	0	0	0	7
	Total	21412	1133	41	5	14	22605
RWANDA	Sole proprietorship	107457	4589	87	16	20	112169
	Limited by shares	1248	1110	115	45	2	2520
	Limited by guarantee	22	18	4	1	0	45
	Limited by shares and by	29	31	5	2	0	67
	Unlimited	64	78	8	2	0	152
	Others	5493	2672	283	40	8	8496
	not applicable	2	13	3	0	0	18
	NS	14	37	8	0	0	59
	TOTAL	114329	8548	513	106	30	123526

**Table 7. 11: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and Economic activity**

PROVINCE	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT					Total
		Micro 1-3	Small 4-30	Medium 31-100	Large 101+	N/S	
KIGALI City	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	34	37	3	1	0	75
	Mining and quarrying	2	7	2	0	0	11
	Manufacturing	505	247	36	9	1	798
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	48	5	4	0	1	58
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	60	12	3	1	0	76
	Construction	26	43	9	10	0	88
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	17910	704	28	7	0	18649
	Transportation and storage	32	52	4	5	0	93
	Accommodation and food service activities	2848	796	13	2	2	3661
	Information and communication	182	38	6	1	0	227
	Financial and insurance activities	78	111	8	5	1	203
	Real estate activities	9	8	2	0	0	19
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	2156	254	7	1	1	2419
	Administrative and support service activities	268	62	3	3	0	336
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Education	86	155	38	2	0	281
	Human health and social work activities	69	164	24	2	0	259
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	32	15	3	1	0	51
	Other service activities	1417	428	8	1	0	1854
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	6	0	0	0	0	6
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	8	3	0	0	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25769</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>
	SOUTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	34	36	13	5	0
Mining and quarrying		1	3	1	0	0	5
Manufacturing		799	125	16	3	2	945
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply		15	4	0	0	0	19
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity		45	4	1	0	0	50
Construction		2	2	0	0	0	4

	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	12406	186	8	2	0	12602
	Transportation and storage	27	11	0	1	0	39
	Accommodation and food service activities	6664	408	36	3	0	7111
	Information and communication	77	10	0	0	0	87
	Financial and insurance activities	94	89	2	0	0	185
	real estate activities						
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	562	59	0	0	0	621
	Administrative and support service activities	75	9	1	1	1	87
	Education	28	57	26	1	0	112
	Human health and social work activities	37	52	6	0	0	95
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	5	1	0	0	0	6
	Other service activities	1380	448	13	0	0	1841
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	1	4	0	0	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22253</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>
WESTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	165	51	11	4	0	231
	Mining and quarrying	1	3	5	2	0	11
	Manufacturing	764	161	8	7	0	940
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	13	3	1	0	0	17
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	10	4	1	0	0	15
	Construction	6	2	0	0	0	8
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	12435	190	7	5	0	12637
	Transportation and storage	38	23	2	0	0	63
	Accommodation and food service activities	7479	338	12	2	1	7832
	Information and communication	80	8	0	0	0	88
	Financial and insurance activities	107	134	0	0	1	242
	Real estate activities	0	2	0	0	0	2
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	691	102	5	0	0	798
	Administrative and support service activities	83	11	1	1	0	96
	Education	42	63	15	0	2	122
	Human health and social work activities	16	43	4	0	1	64
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	23	2	0	0	0	25
	Other service activities	2194	378	2	1	0	2575

	Total	24147	1518	74	22	5	25766
NORTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	139	62	7	4	0	212
	Mining and quarrying	4	3	3	2	0	12
	Manufacturing	728	141	19	3	0	891
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	10	3	1	0	0	14
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	44	2	1	0	0	47
	Construction	1	2	1	1	0	5
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	9238	160	3	0	0	9401
	Transportation and storage	22	12	3	0	0	37
	Accommodation and food service activities	7789	287	8	0	0	8084
	Information and communication	63	2	0	0	0	65
	Financial and insurance activities	74	87	1	0	0	162
	real estate activities						
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	883	105	0	0	1	989
	Administrative and support service activities	75	5	1	0	0	81
	Education	41	54	17	1	0	113
	Human health and social work activities	16	16	2	0	0	34
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	8	2	0	0	0	10
	Other service activities	1613	298	4	1	1	1917
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good						
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Total	20748	1242	71	12	2	22075
EASTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	39	25	3	1	1	69
	Mining and quarrying	1	8	2	0	0	11
	Manufacturing	867	107	8	2	1	985
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	23	4	1	0	0	28
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activ	30	4	1	0	1	36
	Construction	1	0	1	0	0	2
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	11164	178	5	1	2	11350
	Transportation and storage	20	11	1	0	0	32
	Accommodation and food service activities	6329	282	4	0	2	6617
	Information and communication	82	9	0	0	0	91
	Financial and insurance activities	83	92	1	0	2	178
	Real estate activities	1	1	0	0	0	2

	Professional, scientific and technical activities	578	105	1	0	0	684
	Administrative and support service activities	124	16	0	0	0	140
	Education	38	71	11	1	1	122
	Human health and social work activities	38	28	2	0	1	69
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	16	0	0	0	0	16
	Other service activities	1974	192	0	0	3	2169
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	3	0	0	0	0	3
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	1	0	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21412</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>
RWANDA	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	411	211	37	15	1	675
	Mining and quarrying	9	24	13	4	0	50
	Manufacturing	3663	781	87	24	4	4559
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	109	19	7	0	1	136
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	189	26	7	1	1	224
	Construction	36	49	11	11	0	107
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	63153	1418	51	15	2	64639
	Transportation and storage	139	109	10	6	0	264
	Accommodation and food service activities	31109	2111	73	7	5	33305
	Information and communication	484	67	6	1	0	558
	Financial and insurance activities	436	513	12	5	4	970
	Real estate activities	10	11	2	0	0	23
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	4870	625	13	1	2	5511
	Administrative and support service activities	625	103	6	5	1	740
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Education	235	400	107	5	3	750
	Human health and social work activities	176	303	38	2	2	521
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	84	20	3	1	0	108
	Other service activities	8578	1744	27	3	4	10356
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	10	0	0	0	0	10
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	2	13	3	0	0	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114329</b>	<b>8548</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>

**Table 7. 12: Number of operating establishments by size category, province and capital employed category**

PROVINCE	CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN MILLIONS	Size of Establishment					N/S	Total
		Micro 1-3	Small 4-30	Medium 31-100	Large 101+			
KIGALI City	Less than 0.5	19183	674	6	1	1	19865	
	0.5-	5644	1518	41	8	1	7212	
	15-	324	406	31	8	1	770	
	75+	89	289	87	30	1	496	
	N/A	0	8	3	0	0	11	
	N/S	529	252	36	4	2	823	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25769</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29177</b>	
SOUTHERN	Less than 0.5	17924	548	19	1	0	18492	
	0.5-	3914	592	41	9	0	4556	
	15-	123	164	13	2	0	302	
	75+	28	94	39	3	0	164	
	N/A	1	4	0	0	0	5	
	N/S	263	106	11	1	3	384	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22253</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23903</b>	
WESTERN	Less than 0.5	18491	378	6	0	0	18875	
	0.5-	5058	731	25	5	1	5820	
	15-	208	191	10	3	0	412	
	75+	33	135	24	12	0	204	
	N/S	357	83	9	2	4	455	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24147</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25766</b>	
	NORTHERN	Less than 0.5	15514	336	4	0	2	15856
0.5-		4794	574	19	2	0	5389	
15-		154	151	11	1	0	317	
75+		27	81	26	6	0	140	
N/A		0	1	0	0	0	1	
N/S		259	99	11	3	0	372	
<b>Total</b>		<b>20748</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22075</b>	
EASTERN	Less than 0.5	16873	418	4	1	4	17300	
	0.5-	4134	473	11	1	7	4626	
	15-	139	107	8	2	1	257	
	75+	29	59	14	1	0	103	
	N/A	1	0	0	0	0	1	
	N/S	236	76	4	0	2	318	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21412</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22605</b>	
RWANDA	Less than 0.5	87985	2354	39	3	7	90388	
	0.5-	23544	3888	137	25	9	27603	
	15-	948	1019	73	16	2	2058	
	75+	206	658	190	52	1	1107	
	N/A	2	13	3	0	0	18	
	N/S	1644	616	71	10	11	2352	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114329</b>	<b>8548</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>123526</b>	

**Table 7. 13: Total employed persons by nationality, gender and geographic location**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	RWANDAN			NON-RWANDA			UNCLASSIFIED	Total
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	18875	12302	31177	468	164	632	1476	33285
	Gasabo	16427	9814	26241	702	162	864	362	27467
	Kicukiro	13589	7707	21296	327	90	417	8	21721
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	4777	2629	7406	39	18	57		7463
	Gisagara	4486	3115	7601	0	0	0	3	7604
	Nyaruguru	3555	1709	5264	11	5	16		5280
	Huye	4632	3099	7731	35	20	55		7786
	Nyamagabe	3638	1676	5314	10	5	15		5329
	Ruhango	3354	1223	4577	3	4	7		4584
	Muhanga	5529	2230	7759	25	11	36		7795
	Kamonyi	3789	1349	5138	5	8	13		5151
	WESTERN	Karongi	5661	1720	7381	30	6	36	1
Rutsiro		5806	5506	11312	2	1	3		11315
Rubavu		8274	4115	12389	96	60	156	8	12553
Nyabihu		4320	2041	6361	5	1	6	3	6370
Ngororero		5170	2055	7225	3	0	3	8	7236
Rusizi		7379	2438	9817	34	4	38	1	9856
Nyamasheke		5554	1874	7428	11	12	23		7451
NORTHERN	Rurindo	7628	3969	11597	15	6	21		11618
	Gakenke	5153	1708	6861	5	2	7		6868
	Musanze	8408	3966	12374	63	47	110	1	12485
	Burera	5650	1392	7042	24	7	31		7073
	Gicumbi	7379	3374	10753	45	15	60	3	10816
EASTERN	Rwamagana	3527	1822	5349	10	5	15	6	5370
	Nyagatare	4042	2020	6062	24	9	33	13	6108
	Gatsibo	2082	1238	3320	33	2	35	2	3357
	Kayanza	4054	2022	6076	58	11	69		6145
	Kirehe	3964	915	4879	9	5	14	1	4894
	Ngoma	4643	1662	6305	17	4	21	1	6327
	Bugesera	3427	1725	5152	21	4	25	44	5221
	<b>Total</b>		<b>184772</b>	<b>92415</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>



**Table 7. 14: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and Category of establishment**

PROVINCE	SECTOR	RWANDAN			NON-RWANDA			UNICLASSIFIED	TOTAL
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
KIGALI City	Household sector	10895	9157	20052	78	24	102	100	20254
	Private sector	31586	16837	48423	1106	222	1328	1463	51214
	Public sector	682	233	915	0	0	0	113	1028
	Mixed sector	38	68	106	1	0	1	.	107
	Cooperative	1643	763	2406	13	6	19	.	2425
	Private education institution	1183	921	2104	121	67	188	.	2292
	Private health institution	362	386	748	15	0	15	.	763
	Non-profit organisation	2398	1388	3786	101	64	165	170	4121
	International Organisation	105	71	176	62	33	95	.	271
	<b>Total</b>	<b>48892</b>	<b>29824</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
	SOUTHERN	Household sector	11377	4699	16076	12	4	16	1
Private sector		13775	5767	19542	68	26	94	1	19637
Public sector		100	30	130	0	0	0	.	130
Mixed sector		442	517	959	0	0	0	.	959
Cooperative		4267	4229	8496	0	3	3	1	8500
Private education institution		1156	378	1534	36	7	43	.	1577
Private health institution		29	37	66	0	0	0	.	66
Non-profit organisation		2578	1357	3935	12	30	42	.	3977
International Organisation		36	16	52	0	1	1	.	53
<b>Total</b>		<b>33760</b>	<b>17030</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN		Household sector	14769	8666	23435	13	17	30	6
	Private sector	16186	6804	22990	94	35	129	2	23121
	Public sector	155	69	224	0	0	0	.	224
	Mixed sector	3440	867	4307	1	0	1	.	4308
	Cooperative	3914	2061	5975	5	12	17	1	5993
	Private education institution	756	278	1034	59	11	70	.	1104
	Private health institution	35	18	53	1	0	1	.	54
	Non-profit	2909	986	3895	8	9	17	12	3924

	organisation								
	Total	42164	19749	61913	181	84	265	21	62199
NORTHERN	Household sector	9838	4638	14476	27	16	43	2	14521
	Private sector	17502	6473	23975	73	37	110	.	24085
	Public sector	112	14	126	0	0	0	.	126
	Mixed sector	31	15	46	0	0	0	.	46
	Cooperative	3791	2258	6049	11	10	21	.	6070
	Private education institution	562	194	756	36	8	44	.	800
	Private health institution	8	5	13	0	0	0	.	13
	Non-profit organisation	2370	810	3180	5	6	11	2	3193
	International Organisation	3	1	4	0	0	0	.	4
	Total	34217	14408	48625	152	77	229	4	48858
EASTERN	Household sector	11150	5008	16158	28	3	31	55	16244
	Private sector	11232	4689	15921	72	16	88	10	16019
	Public sector	126	30	156	0	2	2	.	158
	Mixed sector	28	17	45	0	0	0	.	45
	Cooperative	1310	960	2270	4	0	4	2	2276
	Private education institution	531	236	767	62	19	81	.	848
	Private health institution	42	34	76	1	0	1	.	77
	Non-profit organisation	1318	430	1748	5	0	5	.	1753
	International Organisation	2	0	2	0	0	0	.	2
	Total	25739	11404	37143	172	40	212	67	37422
Rwanda	Household sector	58029	32168	90197	158	64	222	164	90583
	Private sector	90281	40570	130851	1413	336	1749	1476	134076
	Public sector	1175	376	1551	0	2	2	113	1666
	Mixed sector	3979	1484	5463	2	0	2	.	5465
	Cooperative	14925	10271	25196	33	31	64	4	25264
	Private education institution	4188	2007	6195	314	112	426	.	6621
	Private health institution	476	480	956	17	0	17	.	973
	Non-profit organisation	11573	4971	16544	131	109	240	184	16968
	International Organisation	146	88	234	62	34	96	.	330
	Total	184772	92415	277187	2130	688	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 15: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's owner(s) Nationality**

PROVINCE	CATEGORY OF ESTABLISHMENT	RWANDAN			NON-RWANDA			UNCLASSIFIED	TOTAL
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
KIGALI City	Rwanda	42287	27077	69364	593	202	795	678	70837
	Foreign (EAC)	989	379	1368	146	36	182	2	1552
	Foreign (Others countries)	3712	1240	4952	591	95	686	660	6298
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	281	332	613	21	4	25		638
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others )	1088	437	1525	48	16	64	506	2095
	N/A	105	71	176	62	33	95		271
	N/S	430	288	718	36	30	66		784
	<b>Total</b>	<b>48892</b>	<b>29824</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Rwanda	32640	16107	48747	107	56	163	3	48913
	Foreign (EAC)	136	131	267	6	0	6		273
	Foreign (Others countries)	185	100	285	11	6	17		302
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	36	20	56	0	3	3		59
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others )	681	616	1297	4	4	8		1305
	N/A	36	16	52	0	1	1		53
	N/S	46	40	86	0	1	1		87
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33760</b>	<b>17030</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Rwanda	37737	18407	56144	136	74	210	20	56374
	Foreign (EAC)	89	41	130	4	2	6		136
	Foreign (Others countries)	1480	543	2023	27	2	29	1	2053
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	5	4	9	0	0	0		9
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others)	2758	696	3454	8	2	10		3464
	N/S	95	58	153	6	4	10		163
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42164</b>	<b>19749</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
	NORTHERN	Rwanda	30804	13233	44037	121	65	186	4
Foreign (EAC)		100	67	167	5	1	6		173
Foreign (Others countries)		2453	616	3069	20	6	26		3095
Joint (Rwanda+EAC)		66	23	89	1	0	1		90
Joint ( Rwanda+Others)		760	464	1224	1	0	1		1225
N/A		3	1	4	0	0	0		4
N/S		31	4	35	4	5	9		44
<b>Total</b>		<b>34217</b>	<b>14408</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Rwanda	25442	11227	36669	161	37	198	67	36934
	Foreign (EAC)	69	35	104	5	3	8		112
	Foreign (Others)	127	72	199	2	0	2		201

countries)								
Joint ( Rwanda+Others								
countries)	65	51	116	0	0	0		116
N/A	2	0	2	0	0	0		2
N/S	34	19	53	4	0	4		57
<b>Total</b>	<b>25739</b>	<b>11404</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>
Rwanda	168910	86051	254961	1118	434	1552	772	257285
Foreign (EAC)	1383	653	2036	166	42	208	2	2246
Foreign (Others								
countries)	7957	2571	10528	651	109	760	661	11949
Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	388	379	767	22	7	29		796
Joint ( Rwanda+Others								
countries)	5352	2264	7616	61	22	83	506	8205
N/A	146	88	234	62	34	96		330
N/S	636	409	1045	50	40	90		1135
<b>Total</b>	<b>184772</b>	<b>92415</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>281946</b>

**Table 7. 16: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's Legal Status.**

PROVINCE	LEGAL STATUS	Rwandan			Non-Rwandan			UNCLASSIFIED	TOTAL
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
KIGALI City	Sole proprietorship	28722	19990	48712	397	124	521	104	49337
	Limited by shares	11936	4917	16853	725	100	825	1100	18778
	Limited by guarantee	23	20	43	8	1	9	.	52
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	416	140	556	16	1	17	99	672
	Unlimited	247	146	393	22	3	25	.	418
	Others	7015	4255	11270	231	124	355	543	12168
	not applicable	105	71	176	62	33	95	.	271
	NS	428	285	713	36	30	66	.	779
	<b>Total</b>	<b>48892</b>	<b>29824</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Sole proprietorship	21608	8418	30026	55	20	75	2	30103
	Limited by shares	2045	1655	3700	18	1	19	.	3719
	Limited by guarantee	51	39	90	0	0	0	.	90
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	86	50	136	0	0	0	.	136
	Unlimited	175	97	272	0	0	0	.	272
	Others	9714	6718	16432	55	48	103	1	16536
	not applicable	36	16	52	0	1	1	.	53
	NS	45	37	82	0	1	1	.	83
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33760</b>	<b>17030</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Sole proprietorship	25028	12061	37089	69	48	117	8	37214
	Limited by shares	6838	3380	10218	62	7	69	.	10287
	Limited by guarantee	668	220	888	1	0	1	.	889
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	47	22	69	0	0	0	.	69
	Unlimited	960	259	1219	4	0	4	.	1223
	Others	8608	3796	12404	39	26	65	13	12482
	NS	15	11	26	6	3	9	.	35
		<b>Total</b>	<b>42164</b>	<b>19749</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>
NORTHERN	Sole proprietorship	22091	8194	30285	65	33	98	2	30385
	Limited by shares	3294	2096	5390	22	3	25	.	5415
	Limited by guarantee	12	4	16	0	0	0	.	16
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	31	12	43	0	0	0	.	43
	Unlimited	761	471	1232	0	0	0	.	1232
	Others	7991	3625	11616	61	36	97	2	11715
	not applicable	3	1	4	0	0	0	.	4

	NS	34	5	39	4	5	9	.	48
	Total	34217	14408	48625	152	77	229	4	48858
EASTERN	Sole proprietorship	20326	8475	28801	83	10	93	64	28958
	Limited by shares	1071	612	1683	36	11	47	.	1730
	Limited by guarantee	20	14	34	1	0	1	.	35
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	337	133	470	0	0	0	.	470
	Unlimited	128	78	206	0	0	0	.	206
	Others	3820	2073	5893	48	19	67	3	5963
	not applicable	2	0	2	0	0	0	.	2
	NS	35	19	54	4	0	4	.	58
	Total	25739	11404	37143	172	40	212	67	37422
Rwanda	Sole proprietorship	117775	57138	174913	669	235	904	180	175997
	Limited by shares	25184	12660	37844	863	122	985	1100	39929
	Limited by guarantee	774	297	1071	10	1	11	.	1082
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	917	357	1274	16	1	17	99	1390
	Unlimited	2271	1051	3322	26	3	29	.	3351
	Others	37148	20467	57615	434	253	687	562	58864
	not applicable	146	88	234	62	34	96	.	330
	NS	557	357	914	50	39	89	.	1003
	Total	184772	92415	277187	2130	688	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 17: Total employed persons by Province, nationality, gender and establishment's capital employed (in million FRW)**

PROVINCE	CATEGORY OF ESTABLISHMENT	RWANDAN			NON-RWANDA			UNICLAS	FIESID	TOTAL
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL			
KIGALI City	Less than 0.5	15001	13158	28159	181	45	226	20	28405	
	0.5-	15022	8172	23194	311	117	428	229	23851	
	15-	4862	2567	7429	376	55	431		7860	
	75+	10489	3803	14292	405	87	492	1386	16170	
	N/A	105	71	176	62	33	95		271	
	N/S	3413	2053	5466	162	79	241	211	5918	
	Total	48892	29824	78716	1497	416	1913	1846	82475	
SOUTHERN	Less than 0.5	18533	7909	26442	25	14	39		26481	
	0.5-	9223	5466	14689	45	32	77		14766	
	15-	1844	1039	2883	7	8	15		2898	
	75+	2517	1456	3973	50	15	65		4038	
	N/A	36	16	52	0	1	1		53	
	N/S	1607	1144	2751	1	1	2	3	2756	
	Total	33760	17030	50790	128	71	199	3	50992	
WESTERN	Less than 0.5	17771	6290	24061	25	21	46	5	24112	
	0.5-	11004	3892	14896	41	11	52	6	14954	
	15-	3112	4849	7961	26	8	34	1	7996	
	75+	7516	3323	10839	65	23	88		10927	
	N/S	2761	1395	4156	24	21	45	9	4210	
	Total	42164	19749	61913	181	84	265	21	62199	
NORTHERN	Less than 0.5	15241	6093	21334	33	13	46	1	21381	
	0.5-	9863	4602	14465	44	28	72		14537	
	15-	1578	660	2238	14	4	18		2256	
	75+	4839	2101	6940	41	23	64		7004	
	N/A	3	1	4	0	0	0		4	
	N/S	2693	951	3644	20	9	29	3	3676	
Total	34217	14408	48625	152	77	229	4	48858		
EASTERN	Less than 0.5	15852	6915	22767	62	6	68	57	22892	
	0.5-	6968	2823	9791	31	9	40	8	9839	
	15-	1161	776	1937	31	12	43		1980	
	75+	903	475	1378	44	13	57	1	1436	
	N/A	2	0	2	0	0	0		2	
	N/S	853	415	1268	4	0	4	1	1273	
Total	25739	11404	37143	172	40	212	67	37422		
Total	Less than 0.5	82398	40365	122763	326	99	425	83	123271	
	0.5-	52080	24955	77035	472	197	669	243	77947	
	15-	12557	9891	22448	454	87	541	1	22990	
	75+	26264	11158	37422	605	161	766	1387	39575	
	N/A	146	88	234	62	34	96		330	
	N/S	11327	5958	17285	211	110	321	227	17833	
Total	184772	92415	277187	2130	688	2818	1941	281946		

**Table 7. 18: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's Economic activity.**

PROVINCE	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	RWANDAN			NON-RWANDA			UNCLASSIFIED	TOTAL
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
KIGALI City	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	602	257	859	0	0	0	.	859
	Mining and quarrying	156	19	175	4	0	4	.	179
	Manufacturing	5782	1688	7470	150	18	168	89	7727
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	202	82	284	3	0	3	.	287
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	342	136	478	11	4	15	16	509
	Construction	2942	688	3630	300	9	309	.	3939
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	17150	13056	30206	279	95	374	678	31258
	Transportation and storage	1388	251	1639	14	2	16	123	1778
	Accommodation and food service activities	6969	4449	11418	62	30	92	3	11513
	Information and communication	761	255	1016	56	14	70	.	1086
	Financial and insurance activities	931	810	1741	20	3	23	720	2484
	Real estate activities	123	50	173	4	0	4	.	177
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	1963	2713	4676	84	17	101	.	4777
	Administrative and support service activities	1155	514	1669	47	16	63	.	1732
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	10	8	18	0	1	1	.	19
	Education	2055	1623	3678	231	120	351	44	4073
	Human health and social work activities	1698	1473	3171	53	15	68	136	3375
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	255	150	405	5	0	5	.	410
	Other service activities	4293	1528	5821	112	39	151	37	6009
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	10	3	13	0	0	0	.	13
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	105	71	176	62	33	95	.	271	
<b>Total</b>		<b>48892</b>	<b>29824</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1784	2421	4205	0	0	0	.	4205
	Mining and quarrying	90	1	91	0	0	0	.	91



	Manufacturing	2623	933	3556	16	0	16	1	3573
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	83	15	98	0	0	0	.	98
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	119	33	152	0	2	2	.	154
	Construction	35	0	35	0	0	0	.	35
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	11573	5196	16769	10	7	17	2	16788
	Transportation and storage	241	57	298	0	0	0	.	298
	Accommodation and food service activities	9089	4673	13762	3	10	13	.	13775
	Information and communication	141	33	174	2	0	2	.	176
	Financial and insurance activities	531	361	892	2	3	5	.	897
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	487	673	1160	4	1	5	.	1165
	Administrative and support service activities	173	218	391	1	0	1	.	392
	Education	1629	581	2210	52	11	63	.	2273
	Human health and social work activities	491	417	908	1	10	11	.	919
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	6	3	9	0	0	0	.	9
	Other service activities	4628	1398	6026	37	26	63	.	6089
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	1	1	2	0	0	0	.	2
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	36	16	52	0	1	1	.	53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33760</b>	<b>17030</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4094	5916	10010	7	3	10	.	10020
	Mining and quarrying	692	40	732	3	0	3	.	735
	Manufacturing	6315	2142	8457	12	9	21	.	8478
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	71	22	93	0	0	0	.	93
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	107	21	128	0	0	0	.	128
	Construction	14	4	18	0	0	0	.	18
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	12433	5503	17936	12	19	31	8	17975
	Transportation and storage	284	38	322	0	0	0	.	322
	Accommodation and food service activities	9725	2757	12482	30	32	62	1	12545
	Information and communication	149	18	167	1	0	1	.	168
	Financial and insurance activities	777	366	1143	3	1	4	.	1147
	Real estate activities	32	6	38	0	0	0	.	38

	Professional, scientific and technical activities	759	1036	1795	9	2	11	.	1806
	Administrative and support service activities	302	83	385	3	0	3	.	388
	Education	1020	455	1475	70	11	81	.	1556
	Human health and social work activities	339	232	571	2	3	5	.	576
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	54	6	60	0	0	0	.	60
	Other service activities	4997	1104	6101	29	4	33	12	6146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42164</b>	<b>19749</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
NORTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4552	2194	6746	6	1	7	.	6753
	Mining and quarrying	1032	111	1143	2	0	2	.	1145
	Manufacturing	3011	881	3892	15	23	38	.	3930
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	77	20	97	0	0	0	.	97
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	84	23	107	3	0	3	.	110
	Construction	449	1112	1561	0	0	0	.	1561
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	8709	4056	12765	19	14	33	1	12799
	Transportation and storage	258	82	340	0	0	0	.	340
	Accommodation and food service activities	9306	3024	12330	24	10	34	1	12365
	Information and communication	77	16	93	1	0	1	.	94
	Financial and insurance activities	583	253	836	2	2	4	.	840
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	797	1083	1880	5	4	9	.	1889
	Administrative and support service activities	125	68	193	0	1	1	.	194
	Education	1014	439	1453	51	12	63	.	1516
	Human health and social work activities	155	151	306	3	4	7	.	313
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	14	44	58	0	0	0	.	58
	Other service activities	3971	850	4821	21	6	27	2	4850
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	3	1	4	0	0	0	.	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34217</b>	<b>14408</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	595	304	899	1	0	1	.	900
	Mining and quarrying	240	18	258	0	0	0	.	258
	Manufacturing	2076	605	2681	12	1	13	2	2696
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	67	30	97	0	0	0	.	97
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation	85	16	101	0	0	0	.	101

	activity								
	Construction	24	20	44	0	0	0	.	44
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	10121	4433	14554	24	2	26	42	14622
	Transportation and storage	174	17	191	0	0	0	.	191
	Accommodation and food service activities	6388	3239	9627	15	2	17	22	9666
	Information and communication	148	40	188	1	0	1	.	189
	Financial and insurance activities	546	439	985	0	2	2	.	987
	Real estate activities	14	6	20	0	0	0	.	20
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	614	854	1468	2	2	4	.	1472
	Administrative and support service activities	180	139	319	0	0	0	.	319
	Education	974	466	1440	75	31	106	.	1546
	Human health and social work activities	181	196	377	6	0	6	.	383
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	18	0	18	0	0	0	.	18
	Other service activities	3289	579	3868	36	0	36	1	3905
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	3	3	6	0	0	0	.	6
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	2	0	2	0	0	0	.	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25739</b>	<b>11404</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>
Rwanda	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	11627	11092	22719	14	4	18	.	22737
	Mining and quarrying	2210	189	2399	9	0	9	.	2408
	Manufacturing	19807	6249	26056	205	51	256	92	26404
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	500	169	669	3	0	3	.	672
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	737	229	966	14	6	20	16	1002
	Construction	3464	1824	5288	300	9	309	.	5597
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	59986	32244	92230	344	137	481	731	93442
	Transportation and storage	2345	445	2790	14	2	16	123	2929
	Accommodation and food service activities	41477	18142	59619	134	84	218	27	59864
	Information and communication	1276	362	1638	61	14	75	.	1713
	Financial and insurance activities	3368	2229	5597	27	11	38	720	6355
	Real estate activities	169	62	231	4	0	4	.	235
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	4620	6359	10979	104	26	130	.	11109
	Administrative and support service activities	1935	1022	2957	51	17	68	.	3025

Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	10	8	18	0	1	1	.	19
Education	6692	3564	10256	479	185	664	44	10964
Human health and social work activities	2864	2469	5333	65	32	97	136	5566
Arts, entertainment and recreation	347	203	550	5	0	5	.	555
Other service activities	21178	5459	26637	235	75	310	52	26999
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	14	7	21	0	0	0	.	21
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	146	88	234	62	34	96	.	330
Total	184772	92415	277187	2130	688	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 19: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's number of employed persons.**

PROVINCE		Rwandan			Non-Rwandan			Unclassified	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	
KIGALI City	1	8763	9988	18751	47	16	63	19	18833
	2-4	11915	6793	18708	216	66	282	7	18997
	5-9	5865	3180	9045	176	58	234	7	9286
	10+	22349	9863	32212	1058	276	1334	1813	35359
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	48892	29824	78716	1497	416	1913	1846	82475
SOUTHERN	1	13401	4548	17949	4	2	6	3	17958
	2-4	7575	3537	11112	24	18	42	.	11154
	5-9	2777	1356	4133	28	9	37	.	4170
	10+	10007	7589	17596	72	42	114	.	17710
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	33760	17030	50790	128	71	199	3	50992
WESTERN	1	15326	4460	19786	2	1	3	21	19810
	2-4	8519	3068	11587	41	27	68	.	11655
	5-9	2941	1242	4183	21	7	28	.	4211
	10+	15378	10979	26357	117	49	166	.	26523
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	42164	19749	61913	181	84	265	21	62199
NORTHERN	1	11975	3435	15410	3	1	4	4	15418
	2-4	9128	4116	13244	41	19	60	.	13304
	5-9	2216	965	3181	15	13	28	.	3209
	10+	10898	5892	16790	93	44	137	.	16927
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	34217	14408	48625	152	77	229	4	48858
EASTERN	1	12955	4169	17124	9	0	9	67	17200
	2-4	6920	3814	10734	33	10	43	.	10777
	5-9	2008	1150	3158	21	2	23	.	3181
	10+	3856	2271	6127	109	28	137	.	6264
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	25739	11404	37143	172	40	212	67	37422
Rwanda	1	62420	26600	89020	65	20	85	114	89219
	2-4	44057	21328	65385	355	140	495	7	65887
	5-9	15807	7893	23700	261	89	350	7	24057
	10+	62488	36594	99082	1449	439	1888	1813	102783
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	184772	92415	277187	2130	688	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 20: Total employed persons by province, nationality, gender and establishment's size category.**

Province	Size of establishment	Rwandan			Non-Rwandan			Unclassified	Total
		Male	Female	Total	Female	Male	Total		
KIGALI City	Micro	18385	15636	34021	192	67	259	26	34306
	Small	16062	8557	24619	570	189	759	67	25445
	Medium	6344	2880	9224	355	141	496	359	10079
	Large	8101	2751	10852	380	19	399	1394	12645
	Total	48892	29824	78716	1497	416	1913	1846	82475
SOUTHERN	Micro	19727	7652	27379	19	15	34	3	27416
	Small	8491	4269	12760	54	33	87		12847
	Medium	3414	2352	5766	46	21	67		5833
	Large	2128	2757	4885	9	2	11		4896
	Total	33760	17030	50790	128	71	199	3	50992
WESTERN	Micro	22381	6943	29324	33	19	52	21	29397
	Small	7875	3524	11399	87	33	120		11519
	Medium	2065	1290	3355	52	32	84		3439
	Large	9843	7992	17835	9	0	9		17844
	Total	42164	19749	61913	181	84	265	21	62199
NORTHERN	Micro	19842	7129	26971	35	16	51	4	27026
	Small	6560	3057	9617	60	35	95		9712
	Medium	2257	1055	3312	42	7	49		3361
	Large	5558	3167	8725	15	19	34		8759
	Total	34217	14408	48625	152	77	229	4	48858
EASTERN	Micro	18837	7453	26290	39	9	48	67	26405
	Small	5157	2930	8087	92	22	114		8201
	Medium	1172	688	1860	35	6	41		1901
	Large	573	333	906	6	3	9		915
	Total	25739	11404	37143	172	40	212	67	37422
RWANDA	Micro	99172	44813	143985	318	126	444	121	144550
	Small	44145	22337	66482	863	312	1175	67	67724
	Medium	15252	8265	23517	530	207	737	359	24613
	Large	26203	17000	43203	419	43	462	1394	45059
	Total	184772	92415	277187	2130	688	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 21: Total employed persons by nationality, educational status and geographic location.**

PROVINCE	DISTRICT	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan						Total
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	Unclassified persons	
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	5118	13310	9130	3619	31177	35	91	169	337	632	1476	33285
	Gasabo	3764	11500	7563	3414	26241	12	56	162	634	864	362	27467
	Kicukiro	2388	10402	6602	1904	21296	11	61	172	173	417	8	21721
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11270</b>	<b>35212</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>78714</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82473</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	1119	4868	1091	328	7406	0	27	8	22	57		7463
	Gisagara	1636	5303	585	77	7601	0	0	0	0	0	3	7604
	Nyaruguru	1978	2791	427	68	5264	0	6	6	4	16		5280
	Huye	1133	4457	1822	319	7731	2	12	22	19	55		7786
	Nyamagabe	1431	2831	880	172	5314	2	4	3	6	15		5329
	Ruhango	1190	2264	906	217	4577	0	0	4	3	7		4584
	Muhanga	1703	3991	1546	519	7759	6	7	11	12	36		7795
	Kamonyi	1269	2906	762	201	5138	0	4	4	5	13		5151
<b>Total</b>	<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>	
WESTERN	Karongi	2442	3937	837	165	7381	0	8	9	19	36	1	7418
	Rutsiro	4090	6733	447	42	11312	0	2	1	0	3		11315
	Rubavu	3476	6100	2231	582	12389	1	66	50	39	156	8	12553
	Nyabihu	1329	4289	636	107	6361	1	1	1	3	6	3	6370
	Ngororero	4240	2373	526	86	7225	0	1	1	1	3	8	7236
	Rusizi	1859	5934	1710	314	9817	0	5	12	21	38	1	9856
	Nyamasheke	1810	3677	1874	67	7428	0	9	1	13	23		7451
<b>Total</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>33043</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>	
NORTHERN	Rurindo	1986	8347	1133	131	11597	1	8	1	11	21		11618
	Gakenke	1453	4536	787	85	6861	1	3	2	1	7		6868
	Musanze	2627	6769	2425	553	12374	1	23	23	63	110	1	12485
	Burera	2613	3794	525	110	7042	5	15	8	3	31		7073
	Gicumbi	3694	5198	1556	305	10753	12	16	30	2	60	3	10816
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12373</b>	<b>28644</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>48627</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48860</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	1165	3088	917	179	5349	0	0	3	12	15	6	5370
	Nyagatare	1716	3352	890	104	6062	5	9	15	4	33	13	6108
	Gatsibo	1066	1764	411	79	3320	1	0	25	9	35	2	3357
	Kayanza	868	3710	1288	210	6076	9	16	30	14	69		6145
	Kirehe	1348	3057	367	107	4879	0	6	6	2	14	1	4894
	Ngoma	1514	3763	799	229	6305	2	5	2	12	21	1	6327
	Bugesera	1578	2734	691	149	5152	5	11	1	8	25	44	5221
<b>Total</b>	<b>9255</b>	<b>21468</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>63603</b>	<b>147778</b>	<b>51364</b>	<b>14442</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>281946</b>

**Table 7. 22: Total employed persons by nationality, gender and educational status.**

Qualification	Rwandan			Non-Rwandan			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
No qualification	43823	19780	63603	84	28	112	63715
Primary	100598	47180	147778	327	145	472	148250
Secondary	30432	20932	51364	555	227	782	52146
University	9919	4523	14442	1164	288	1452	15894
No detailed classification							1941
<b>Total</b>							<b>281946</b>



**Table 7. 23: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's economic sector**

PROVINCE	SECTOR	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan					Unclassified persons	Total
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total		
KIGALI City	Household sector	4204	11208	4148	492	20052	6	47	37	12	102	100	20254
	Private sector	6119	21095	15572	5637	48423	47	144	343	794	1328	1463	51214
	Public sector	0	167	456	292	915	0	0	0	0	0	113	1028
	Mixed sector	7	3	50	46	106	0	0	0	1	1	.	107
	Cooperative	696	1118	464	128	2406	5	7	4	3	19	.	2425
	Private education institution	71	450	814	769	2104	0	0	64	124	188	.	2292
	Private health institution	20	165	330	233	748	0	0	3	12	15	.	763
	Non-profit organisation	142	990	1418	1236	3786	0	7	41	117	165	170	4121
	International Organisation	11	18	43	104	176	0	3	11	81	95	.	271
	<b>Total</b>		<b>11270</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>
SOUTHERN	Household sector	4821	9496	1715	44	16076	2	8	6	0	16	1	16093
	Private sector	4515	10353	3949	725	19542	8	22	35	29	94	1	19637
	Public sector	6	27	53	44	130	0	0	0	0	0	.	130
	Mixed sector	346	567	34	12	959	0	0	0	0	0	.	959
	Cooperative	1474	6111	799	112	8496	0	3	0	0	3	1	8500
	Private education institution	87	412	421	614	1534	0	0	10	33	43	.	1577
	Private health institution	5	7	48	6	66	0	0	0	0	0	.	66
	Non-profit organisation	202	2435	973	325	3935	0	27	7	8	42	.	3977
	International Organisation	3	3	27	19	52	0	0	0	1	1	.	53
	<b>Total</b>		<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>
WESTERN	Household sector	9752	12467	1165	51	23435	2	23	4	1	30	6	23471

	Private sector	7077	11814	3502	597	22990	0	52	46	31	129	2	23121
	Public sector	42	74	80	28	224	0	0	0	0	0	.	224
	Mixed sector	801	1887	1545	74	4307	0	0	0	1	1	.	4308
	Cooperative	907	4308	655	105	5975	0	15	1	1	17	1	5993
	Private education institution	39	281	472	242	1034	0	0	21	49	70	.	1104
	Private health institution	7	8	33	5	53	0	0	1	0	1	.	54
	Non-profit organisation	621	2204	809	261	3895	0	2	2	13	17	12	3924
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>33043</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
NORTHERN	Household sector	4456	8839	1129	52	14476	12	24	7	0	43	2	14521
	Private sector	5123	14809	3498	545	23975	8	24	43	35	110	.	24085
	Public sector	3	38	70	15	126	0	0	0	0	0	.	126
	Mixed sector	0	7	11	28	46	0	0	0	0	0	.	46
	Cooperative	2422	2813	683	131	6049	0	16	2	3	21	.	6070
	Private education institution	56	160	279	261	756	0	0	10	34	44	.	800
	Private health institution	2	3	5	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	.	13
	Non-profit organisation	311	1971	751	147	3180	0	1	2	8	11	2	3193
	International Organisation	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	.	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12373</b>	<b>28642</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Household sector	5516	9526	1048	68	16158	13	14	4	0	31	55	16244
	Private sector	3197	9283	2977	464	15921	6	27	38	17	88	10	16019
	Public sector	3	19	110	24	156	0	0	2	0	2	.	158
	Mixed sector	2	1	9	33	45	0	0	0	0	0	.	45
	Cooperative	416	1329	437	88	2270	3	1	0	0	4	2	2276
	Private education institution	28	159	315	265	767	0	4	37	40	81	.	848
	Private health institution	0	26	40	10	76	0	0	1	0	1	.	77
	Non-profit organisation	93	1125	426	104	1748	0	1	0	4	5	.	1753
	International Organisation	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	.	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9255</b>	<b>21468</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>
Rwanda	Household sector	28749	51536	9205	707	90197	35	116	58	13	222	164	90583

Private sector	26031	67354	29498	7968	130851	69	269	505	906	1749	1476	134076
Public sector	54	325	769	403	1551	0	0	2	0	2	113	1666
Mixed sector	1156	2465	1649	193	5463	0	0	0	2	2	.	5465
Cooperative	5915	15679	3038	564	25196	8	42	7	7	64	4	25264
Private education institution	281	1462	2301	2151	6195	0	4	142	280	426	.	6621
Private health institution	34	209	456	257	956	0	0	5	12	17	.	973
Non-profit organisation	1369	8725	4377	2073	16544	0	38	52	150	240	184	16968
International Organisation	14	23	71	126	234	0	3	11	82	96	.	330
<b>Total</b>	<b>63603</b>	<b>147778</b>	<b>51364</b>	<b>14442</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>281946</b>

**Table 7. 24: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's owner(s) Nationality.**

Province	Category of Establishment	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan					Unclassified persons	Total
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total		
KIGALI City	Rwanda	10503	31746	20270	6845	69364	37	126	301	331	795	678	70837
	Foreign (EAC)	156	543	396	273	1368	8	41	45	88	182	2	1552
	Foreign (Others countries)	542	2222	1442	746	4952	12	38	130	506	686	660	6298
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	3	453	103	54	613	1	0	6	18	25		638
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others)	19	141	844	521	1525	0	0	9	55	64	506	2095
	N/A	11	18	43	104	176	0	3	11	81	95		271
	N/S	36	91	197	394	718	0	0	1	65	66		784
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11270</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Rwanda	10973	28502	7594	1678	48747	9	57	38	59	163	3	48913
	Foreign (EAC)	121	87	25	34	267	0	1	4	1	6		273
	Foreign (Others countries)	10	110	107	58	285	1	2	11	3	17		302
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	2	7	37	10	56	0	0	3	0	3		59
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others)	350	698	181	68	1297	0	0	2	6	8		1305
	N/A	3	3	27	19	52	0	0	0	1	1		53
	N/S	0	4	48	34	86	0	0	0	1	1		87
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Rwanda	17333	31248	6439	1124	56144	2	81	63	64	210	20	56374
	Foreign (EAC)	32	57	31	10	130	0	1	3	2	6		136
	Foreign (Others countries)	1063	597	295	68	2023	0	8	9	12	29	1	2053
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	0	6	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0		9
	Joint ( Rwanda+Others)	811	1103	1455	85	3454	0	2	0	8	10		3464
	N/S	7	32	40	74	153	0	0	0	10	10		163
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>33043</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
NORTHERN	Rwanda	11610	25615	5755	1057	44037	18	59	49	60	186	4	44227
	Foreign (EAC)	17	116	24	10	167	1	4	1	0	6		173

	Foreign (Others countries)	613	1938	497	21	3069	1	2	12	11	26		3095
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	0	22	30	37	89	0	0	0	1	1		90
	Joint (Rwanda+Others)	132	934	112	46	1224	0	0	0	1	1		1225
	N/A	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0		4
	N/S	1	15	8	11	35	0	0	2	7	9		44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12373</b>	<b>28642</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Rwanda	9212	21324	5152	981	36669	22	43	76	57	198	67	36934
	Foreign (EAC)	17	61	17	9	104	0	4	4	0	8		112
	Foreign (Others countries)	20	62	100	17	199	0	0	2	0	2		201
	Joint (Rwanda+Others)	5	12	62	37	116	0	0	0	0	0		116
	N/A	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0		2
	N/S	1	9	31	12	53	0	0	0	4	4		57
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9255</b>	<b>21468</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>
RWANDA	Rwanda	59631	138435	45210	11685	254961	88	366	527	571	1552	772	257285
	Foreign (EAC)	343	864	493	336	2036	9	51	57	91	208	2	2246
	Foreign (Others countries)	2248	4929	2441	910	10528	14	50	164	532	760	661	11949
	Joint (Rwanda+EAC)	5	488	171	103	767	1	0	9	19	29		796
	Joint (Rwanda+Others)	1317	2888	2654	757	7616	0	2	11	70	83	506	8205
	N/A	14	23	71	126	234	0	3	11	82	96		330
	N/S	45	151	324	525	1045	0	0	3	87	90		1135
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63603</b>	<b>147778</b>	<b>51364</b>	<b>14442</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>281946</b>

**Table 7. 25: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's Legal Status.**

PROVINCE	LEGAL STATUS	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan						
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	Unclassified persons	Total
KIGALI City	Sole proprietorship	9011	24930	12440	2331	48712	48	157	189	127	521	104	49337
	Limited by shares	953	6188	6369	3343	16853	4	29	160	632	825	1100	18778
	Limited by guarantee	2	8	13	20	43	0	0	0	9	9	.	52
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	4	347	56	149	556	0	0	3	14	17	99	672
	Unlimited	34	54	144	161	393	0	0	2	23	25	.	418
	Others	1219	3578	4034	2439	11270	6	19	137	193	355	543	12168
	not applicable	11	18	43	104	176	0	3	11	81	95	.	271
	NS	36	91	196	390	713	0	0	1	65	66	.	779
<b>Total</b>		<b>11270</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Sole proprietorship	8423	17161	4239	203	30026	10	25	35	5	75	2	30103
	Limited by shares	813	1870	672	345	3700	0	2	0	17	19	.	3719
	Limited by guarantee	8	48	34	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	.	90
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	40	40	42	14	136	0	0	0	0	0	.	136
	Unlimited	2	98	76	96	272	0	0	0	0	0	.	272
	Others	2170	10187	2885	1190	16432	0	33	23	47	103	1	16536
	not applicable	3	3	27	19	52	0	0	0	1	1	.	53
	NS	0	4	44	34	82	0	0	0	1	1	.	83
<b>Total</b>		<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Sole proprietorship	13647	19955	3234	253	37089	2	72	35	8	117	8	37214
	Limited by shares	2830	4552	2442	394	10218	0	3	22	44	69	.	10287
	Limited by guarantee	2	714	136	36	888	0	0	0	1	1	.	889
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	5	30	27	7	69	0	0	0	0	0	.	69
	Unlimited	919	166	84	50	1219	0	0	1	3	4	.	1223
	Others	1841	7619	2324	620	12404	0	17	17	31	65	13	12482

	NS	2	7	14	3	26	0	0	0	9	9	.	35
	Total	19246	33043	8261	1363	61913	2	92	75	96	265	21	62199
NORTHERN	Sole proprietorship	8594	18420	3087	184	30285	19	43	31	5	98	2	30385
	Limited by shares	756	3294	1075	265	5390	1	4	9	11	25	.	5415
	Limited by guarantee	4	2	7	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	.	16
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	2	11	19	11	43	0	0	0	0	0	.	43
	Unlimited	141	980	70	41	1232	0	0	0	0	0	.	1232
	Others	2875	5918	2157	666	11616	0	18	22	57	97	2	11715
	not applicable	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	.	4
	NS	1	15	11	12	39	0	0	2	7	9	.	48
	Total	12373	28642	6426	1184	48625	20	65	64	80	229	4	48858
EASTERN	Sole proprietorship	8280	17293	3015	213	28801	17	38	36	2	93	64	28958
	Limited by shares	103	660	625	295	1683	2	1	18	26	47	.	1730
	Limited by guarantee	8	12	12	2	34	0	0	1	0	1	.	35
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	176	239	41	14	470	0	0	0	0	0	.	470
	Unlimited	26	96	67	17	206	0	0	0	0	0	.	206
	Others	661	3158	1571	503	5893	3	8	27	29	67	3	5963
	not applicable	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	.	2
	NS	1	10	31	12	54	0	0	0	4	4	.	58
	Total	9255	21468	5363	1057	37143	22	47	82	61	212	67	37422
Rwanda	Sole proprietorship	47955	97759	26015	3184	174913	96	335	326	147	904	180	175997
	Limited by shares	5455	16564	11183	4642	37844	7	39	209	730	985	1100	39929
	Limited by guarantee	24	784	202	61	1071	0	0	1	10	11	.	1082
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	227	667	185	195	1274	0	0	3	14	17	99	1390
	Unlimited	1122	1394	441	365	3322	0	0	3	26	29	.	3351
	Others	8766	30460	12971	5418	57615	9	95	226	357	687	562	58864
	not applicable	14	23	71	126	234	0	3	11	82	96	.	330
	NS	40	127	296	451	914	0	0	3	86	89	.	1003
	Total	63603	147778	51364	14442	277187	112	472	782	1452	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 26: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's capital employed**

province	Employed capital in Millions	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan					Unclassified persons	Total	
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total			
KIGALI City	Less than 0.5	6340	15986	5304	529	28159	27	86	70	43	226	20	28405	
	0.5-	3229	9842	7854	2269	23194	29	75	173	151	428	229	23851	
	15-	625	2313	3166	1325	7429	0	21	61	349	431		7860	
	75+	779	5680	4755	3078	14292	1	11	137	343	492	1386	16170	
	N/A	11	18	43	104	176	0	3	11	81	95		271	
	N/S	286	1375	2173	1632	5466	1	12	51	177	241	211	5918	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>11270</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Less than 0.5	7549	15959	2796	138	26442	9	13	13	4	39		26481	
	0.5-	2567	9234	2572	316	14689	1	40	25	11	77		14766	
	15-	231	1333	946	373	2883	0	4	1	10	15		2898	
	75+	511	1611	1076	775	3973	0	3	18	44	65		4038	
	N/A	3	3	27	19	52	0	0	0	1	1		53	
	N/S	598	1271	602	280	2751	0	0	1	1	2	3	2756	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Less than 0.5	9152	13203	1606	100	24061	2	36	8	0	46	5	24112	
	0.5-	3235	8741	2580	340	14896	0	27	12	13	52	6	14954	
	15-	2732	4064	942	223	7961	0	2	24	8	34	1	7996	
	75+	2082	5649	2632	476	10839	0	15	20	53	88		10927	
	N/S	2045	1386	501	224	4156	0	12	11	22	45	9	4210	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>19246</b>	<b>33043</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
	NORTHERN	Less than 0.5	6551	12985	1710	88	21334	8	26	10	2	46	1	21381
0.5-		2738	9513	1988	226	14465	9	33	25	5	72		14537	
15-		231	1221	622	164	2238	1	1	12	4	18		2256	
75+		2519	2478	1440	503	6940	0	1	10	53	64		7004	
N/A		0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0		4	



	N/S	334	2443	666	201	3644	2	4	7	16	29	3	3676
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12373</b>	<b>28642</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Less than 0.5	7132	13758	1801	76	22767	16	22	28	2	68	57	22892
	0.5-	1673	5817	2031	270	9791	4	21	15	0	40	8	9839
	15-	195	1020	571	151	1937	2	4	16	21	43		1980
	75+	93	407	467	411	1378	0	0	23	34	57	1	1436
	N/A	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0		2
	N/S	162	466	492	148	1268	0	0	0	4	4	1	1273
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9255</b>	<b>21468</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>
Total	Less than 0.5	36724	71891	13217	931	122763	62	183	129	51	425	83	123271
	0.5-	13442	43147	17025	3421	77035	43	196	250	180	669	243	77947
	15-	4014	9951	6247	2236	22448	3	32	114	392	541	1	22990
	75+	5984	15825	10370	5243	37422	1	30	208	527	766	1387	39575
	N/A	14	23	71	126	234	0	3	11	82	96		330
	N/S	3425	6941	4434	2485	17285	3	28	70	220	321	227	17833
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63603</b>	<b>147778</b>	<b>51364</b>	<b>14442</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>281946</b>

**Table 7. 27: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's Economic activity.**

PROVINCE	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan					Unclassified Persons	Total
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total		
KIGALI City	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	322	378	56	103	859	0	0	0	0	0	.	859
	Mining and quarrying	1	121	15	38	175	0	0	1	3	4	.	179
	Manufacturing	1080	3569	2308	513	7470	6	20	63	79	168	89	7727
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	0	48	180	56	284	0	0	0	3	3	.	287
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	35	197	221	25	478	0	0	1	14	15	16	509
	Construction	193	2094	824	519	3630	0	4	9	296	309	.	3939
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	5945	15325	7446	1490	30206	30	72	106	166	374	678	31258
	Transportation and storage	366	689	408	176	1639	0	0	3	13	16	123	1778
	Accommodation and food service activities	1895	6013	3050	460	11418	8	28	29	27	92	3	11513
	Information and communication	34	162	545	275	1016	1	2	13	54	70	.	1086
	Financial and insurance activities	17	151	655	918	1741	0	0	2	21	23	720	2484
	Real estate activities	3	50	85	35	173	0	0	0	4	4	.	177
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	388	1682	1785	821	4676	9	11	28	53	101	.	4777
	Administrative and support service activities	58	672	681	258	1669	1	9	18	35	63	.	1732
	Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	0	0	6	12	18	0	0	0	1	1	.	19
Education	129	724	1627	1198	3678	0	2	148	201	351	44	4073	

	Human health and social work activities	107	492	1275	1297	3171	0	0	7	61	68	136	3375
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	24	95	230	56	405	0	1	1	3	5	.	410
	Other service activities	662	2732	1845	582	5821	3	56	63	29	151	37	6009
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	0	2	10	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	.	13
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	11	18	43	104	176	0	3	11	81	95	.	271
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11270</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>78716</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1167	2766	213	59	4205	0	0	0	0	0	.	4205
	Mining and quarrying	0	84	3	4	91	0	0	0	0	0	.	91
	Manufacturing	923	1991	616	26	3556	6	2	5	3	16	1	3573
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	21	20	45	12	98	0	0	0	0	0	.	98
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activ	16	51	47	38	152	0	0	2	0	2	.	154
	Construction	0	5	29	1	35	0	0	0	0	0	.	35
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	4264	10068	2303	134	16769	2	9	4	2	17	2	16788
	Transportation and storage	131	74	92	1	298	0	0	0	0	0	.	298
	Accommodation and food service activities	3922	8431	1321	88	13762	1	4	6	2	13	.	13775
	Information and communication	26	58	62	28	174	0	0	1	1	2	.	176
	Financial and insurance activities	14	161	478	239	892	0	5	0	0	5	.	897
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	112	585	426	37	1160	0	1	2	2	5	.	1165
	Administrative and support service activities	10	260	116	5	391	0	0	1	0	1	.	392
	Education	147	599	644	820	2210	0	0	11	52	63	.	2273
	Human health and social work activities	36	294	422	156	908	0	0	8	3	11	.	919
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	2	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	.	9
	Other service activities	666	3959	1167	234	6026	1	39	18	5	63	.	6089
	Activities of households as	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	.	2

	employers; undifferentiated good												
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	3	3	27	19	52	0	0	0	1	1	.	53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>50790</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4747	4977	263	23	10010	0	0	0	10	10	.	10020
	Mining and quarrying	94	555	80	3	732	0	0	0	3	3	.	735
	Manufacturing	1696	4750	1937	74	8457	0	18	1	2	21	.	8478
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	0	9	72	12	93	0	0	0	0	0	.	93
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	11	59	37	21	128	0	0	0	0	0	.	128
	Construction	2	5	9	2	18	0	0	0	0	0	.	18
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	6283	10129	1413	111	17936	2	19	6	4	31	8	17975
	Transportation and storage	25	200	83	14	322	0	0	0	0	0	.	322
	Accommodation and food service activities	4657	6495	1231	99	12482	0	28	25	9	62	1	12545
	Information and communication	21	71	54	21	167	0	0	0	1	1	.	168
	Financial and insurance activities	20	277	582	264	1143	0	0	2	2	4	.	1147
	Real estate activities	27	9	2	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	.	38
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	290	962	436	107	1795	0	4	2	5	11	.	1806
	Administrative and support service activities	36	209	127	13	385	0	1	2	0	3	.	388
	Education	86	401	688	300	1475	0	0	26	55	81	.	1556
	Human health and social work activities	44	186	259	82	571	0	0	1	4	5	.	576
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	4	40	9	7	60	0	0	0	0	0	.	60
	Other service activities	1203	3709	979	210	6101	0	22	10	1	33	12	6146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>33043</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>61913</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
NORTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3006	3138	556	46	6746	0	0	3	4	7	.	6753
	Mining and quarrying	14	1090	36	3	1143	0	0	0	2	2	.	1145
	Manufacturing	665	2693	463	71	3892	0	16	7	15	38	.	3930

	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	1	25	53	18	97	0	0	0	0	0	.	97
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activ	13	52	25	17	107	0	0	0	3	3	.	110
	Construction	0	1536	15	10	1561	0	0	0	0	0	.	1561
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	3373	7938	1344	110	12765	6	20	6	1	33	1	12799
	Transportation and storage	88	115	131	6	340	0	0	0	0	0	.	340
	Accommodation and food service activities	4226	6943	1094	67	12330	10	7	14	3	34	1	12365
	Information and communication	11	47	31	4	93	0	0	1	0	1	.	94
	Financial and insurance activities	29	204	403	200	836	1	2	1	0	4	.	840
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	192	1109	546	33	1880	0	6	3	0	9	.	1889
	Administrative and support service activities	40	53	96	4	193	0	1	0	0	1	.	194
	Education	68	406	587	392	1453	0	1	25	37	63	.	1516
	Human health and social work activities	8	85	152	61	306	0	0	0	7	7	.	313
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	50	4	2	58	0	0	0	0	0	.	58
	Other service activities	637	3156	890	138	4821	3	12	4	8	27	2	4850
	Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	.	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12373</b>	<b>28642</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	326	443	111	19	899	0	1	0	0	1	.	900
	Mining and quarrying	96	130	23	9	258	0	0	0	0	0	.	258
	Manufacturing	592	1740	336	13	2681	5	6	2	0	13	2	2696
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	3	32	44	18	97	0	0	0	0	0	.	97
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	8	41	49	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	.	101
	Construction	0	27	12	5	44	0	0	0	0	0	.	44
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of	3902	8912	1616	124	14554	8	11	5	2	26	42	14622

	motor vehicles and mo												
	Transportation and storage	32	124	32	3	191	0	0	0	0	0	.	191
	Accommodation and food service activities	3397	5517	671	42	9627	4	10	3	0	17	22	9666
	Information and communication	31	82	57	18	188	0	1	0	0	1	.	189
	Financial and insurance activities	19	190	531	245	985	0	0	2	0	2	.	987
	Real estate activities	12	7	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	.	20
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	146	1011	298	13	1468	0	4	0	0	4	.	1472
	Administrative and support service activities	12	125	169	13	319	0	0	0	0	0	.	319
	Education	48	324	662	406	1440	0	4	47	55	106	.	1546
	Human health and social work activities	19	82	201	75	377	1	0	1	4	6	.	383
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	6	9	3	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	.	18
	Other service activities	606	2672	540	50	3868	4	10	22	0	36	1	3905
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	.	6
	Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	.	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9255</b>	<b>21468</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>37143</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>
Rwanda	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9568	11702	1199	250	22719	0	1	3	14	18	.	22737
	Mining and quarrying	205	1980	157	57	2399	0	0	1	8	9	.	2408
	Manufacturing	4956	14743	5660	697	26056	17	62	78	99	256	92	26404
	Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	25	134	394	116	669	0	0	0	3	3	.	672
	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	83	400	379	104	966	0	0	3	17	20	16	1002
	Construction	195	3667	889	537	5288	0	4	9	296	309	.	5597
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and mo	23767	52372	14122	1969	92230	48	131	127	175	481	731	93442
	Transportation and storage	642	1202	746	200	2790	0	0	3	13	16	123	2929
	Accommodation and food service	18097	33399	7367	756	59619	23	77	77	41	218	27	59864

activities												
Information and communication	123	420	749	346	1638	1	3	15	56	75	.	1713
Financial and insurance activities	99	983	2649	1866	5597	1	7	7	23	38	720	6355
Real estate activities	42	66	88	35	231	0	0	0	4	4	.	235
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1128	5349	3491	1011	10979	9	26	35	60	130	.	11109
Administrative and support service activities	156	1319	1189	293	2957	1	11	21	35	68	.	3025
Public administration and defense ; compulsory social security	0	0	6	12	18	0	0	0	1	1	.	19
Education	478	2454	4208	3116	10256	0	7	257	400	664	44	10964
Human health and social work activities	214	1139	2309	1671	5333	1	0	17	79	97	136	5566
Arts, entertainment and recreation	37	196	252	65	550	0	1	1	3	5	.	555
Other service activities	3774	16228	5421	1214	26637	11	139	117	43	310	52	26999
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated good	0	2	18	1	21	0	0	0	0	0	.	21
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	14	23	71	126	234	0	3	11	82	96	.	330
<b>Total</b>	<b>63603</b>	<b>147778</b>	<b>51364</b>	<b>14442</b>	<b>277187</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>281946</b>

**Table 7. 28: Total employed persons by province nationality, educational status and establishment's number of employed persons.**

PROVINCE	Employed persons	Rwandan					Non-Rwandan					Unclassified persons	Total
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	Total		
KIGALI City	1	4222	10432	3692	405	18751	5	24	24	10	63	19	18833
	2-4	3209	9025	5140	1334	18708	21	77	111	73	282	7	18997
	5-9	1001	3473	3256	1315	9045	20	44	76	94	234	7	9286
	10+	2838	12284	11207	5883	32212	12	63	292	967	1334	1813	35359
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total		11270	35214	23295	8937	78716	58	208	503	1144	1913	1846
SOUTHERN	1	5380	10479	1994	96	17949	0	2	4	0	6	3	17958
	2-4	2737	5996	2137	242	11112	4	19	14	5	42	.	11154
	5-9	528	2170	1188	247	4133	6	12	15	4	37	.	4170
	10+	2814	10766	2700	1316	17596	0	27	25	62	114	.	17710
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total		11459	29411	8019	1901	50790	10	60	58	71	199	3
WESTERN	1	7296	10999	1406	85	19786	0	1	2	0	3	21	19810
	2-4	3646	6015	1688	238	11587	2	41	18	7	68	.	11655
	5-9	685	2164	1067	267	4183	0	19	5	4	28	.	4211
	10+	7619	13865	4100	773	26357	0	31	50	85	166	.	26523
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total		19246	33043	8261	1363	61913	2	92	75	96	265	21
NORTHERN	1	4662	9387	1292	69	15410	0	0	4	0	4	4	15418
	2-4	3726	7604	1734	180	13244	12	33	14	1	60	.	13304
	5-9	379	1854	785	163	3181	7	12	7	2	28	.	3209
	10+	3606	9797	2615	772	16790	1	20	39	77	137	.	16927
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total		12373	28642	6426	1184	48625	20	65	64	80	229	4
EASTERN	1	5402	10353	1302	67	17124	1	6	2	0	9	67	17200



	2-4	2595	6321	1642	176	10734	9	23	9	2	43	.	10777
	5-9	384	1814	798	162	3158	9	10	4	0	23	.	3181
	10+	874	2980	1621	652	6127	3	8	67	59	137	.	6264
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	9255	21468	5363	1057	37143	22	47	82	61	212	67	37422
Rwanda	1	26962	51650	9686	722	89020	6	33	36	10	85	114	89219
	2-4	15913	34961	12341	2170	65385	48	193	166	88	495	7	65887
	5-9	2977	11475	7094	2154	23700	42	97	107	104	350	7	24057
	10+	17751	49692	22243	9396	99082	16	149	473	1250	1888	1813	102783
	N/S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	0
	Total	63603	147778	51364	14442	277187	112	472	782	1452	2818	1941	281946

**Table 7. 29: Total employed persons by province, nationality, educational status and establishment's size category.**

PROVINCE	Size of establishment	RWANDAN				NON - RWANDAN				Unclassified	TOTAL
		No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University	No qualification	Primary	Secondary	University		
KIGALI City	Micro (1-3)	6941	18069	7685	1326	21	82	99	57	26	34306
	Small(4-30)	2419	9068	9136	3996	36	120	207	396	67	25445
	Medium(31-100)	679	2926	3241	2378	1	4	158	333	359	10079
	Large (101+)	1231	5151	3233	1237	0	2	39	358	1394	12645
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11270</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>23295</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>82475</b>
SOUTHERN	Micro (1-3)	7848	15557	3701	273	4	16	12	2	3	27416
	Small(4-30)	1709	7096	3131	824	6	20	35	26		12847
	Medium(31-100)	897	3134	1050	685	0	23	9	35		5833
	Large (101+)	1005	3624	137	119	0	1	2	8		4896
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11459</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>8019</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50992</b>
WESTERN	Micro (1-3)	10454	15986	2629	255	2	29	16	5	21	29397
	Small(4-30)	1905	5674	3098	722	0	42	35	43		11519
	Medium(31-100)	552	1660	855	288	0	21	22	41		3439
	Large (101+)	6335	9723	1679	98	0	0	2	7		17844
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>33043</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>62199</b>
NORTHERN	Micro (1-3)	8067	16033	2664	207	8	27	15	1	4	27026
	Small(4-30)	1151	5516	2428	522	12	38	29	16		9712
	Medium(31-100)	380	1830	788	314	0	0	20	29		3361
	Large (101+)	2775	5263	546	141	0	0	0	34		8759
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12373</b>	<b>28642</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48858</b>
EASTERN	Micro (1-3)	7754	15766	2573	197	10	25	11	2	67	26405
	Small(4-30)	917	4312	2301	557	9	19	59	27		8201
	Medium(31-100)	264	928	442	226	3	3	12	23		1901
	Large (101+)	320	462	47	77	0	0	0	9		915
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9255</b>	<b>21468</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>37422</b>

RWANDA	Micro	41064	81411	19252	2258	45	179	153	67	121	144550
	Small	8101	31666	20094	6621	63	239	365	508	67	67724
	Medium	2772	10478	6376	3891	4	51	221	461	359	24613
	Large	11666	24223	5642	1672	0	3	43	416	1394	45059
	Total	63603	147778	51364	14442	112	472	782	1452	1941	281946

## Chapter Eight: Multi-Branch Enterprises

**Table 8. 1: Number of multi-branch enterprises by number of branches, including the head office, and geographic location of the head office**

Province	District	Number of branches					Total	
		2	3-4	5-7	8-10	11-14		15+
KIGALI City	Nyarugenge	56	36	16	2	7	9	126
	Gasabo	14	9	5	4	1	5	38
	Kicukiro	10	9	6	2	0	2	29
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>193</b>
SOUTHERN	Nyanza	3	0	0	0	0		3
	Gisagara	9	5	0	0	2		16
	Nyaruguru	20	0	0	0	0		20
	Huye	8	1	2	0	0		11
	Nyamagabe	4	2	0	1	0		7
	Muhanga	3	4	1	0	1		9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>66</b>
WESTERN	Karongi	4	0		0	0		4
	Rubavu	5	7		2	2		16
	Nyabihu	1	2		0	0		3
	Ngororero	3	2		0	0		5
	Rusizi	8	0		0	0		8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>36</b>
NORTHERN	Rurindo	2	3	0	1		0	6
	Gakenke	3	2	0	0		1	6
	Musanze	7	4	0	0		0	11
	Burera	3	2	0	0		0	5
	Gicumbi	4	1	1	0		0	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>
EASTERN	Rwamagana	1	0	0	0		0	1
	Nyagatare	1	1	0	0		1	3
	Gatsibo	2	0	0	0		0	2
	Kayonza	0	1	0	0		0	1
	Kirehe	1	0	0	0		0	1
	Ngoma	2	0	0	0		0	2
	Bugesera	6	0	1	1		0	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>347</b>	

**Table 8. 2: Number of multi-branch enterprises by province, number of branches, including the head office, and main enterprise economic activity**

Province	Economic activity	Number of branches						Total
		2	3-4	5-7	8-10	11-14	15+	
KIGALI City	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		1					1
	Mining and quarrying		2	1				3
	Manufacturing	8	2	1	2		1	14
	Water supply, sewage, waste management	1	1					2
	Construction		2					2
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor	38	11	4	1	2	1	57
	Transportation and storage	1	4	3	2		3	13
	Accommodation and food service activities	7	1					8
	Information and communication	2		1			1	4
	Financial and insurance activities	1	2	8	1	5	5	22
	Real estate activities	2		1			1	4
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	3					5
	Administrative and support service activities	5	2	2	1			10
	Education	6	2					8
	Human health and social work activities	3	17	2	1	1	3	27
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1					1	2
	Other service activities	3	4	4				11
	<b>Total</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>
SOUTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1	2		1	1		5
	Manufacturing	6	1					7
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor	23	1	1				25
	Accommodation and food service activities	10	3	1		1		15
	Information and communication		1					1
	Financial and insurance activities	4	1	1		1		7
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	2					4
	Human health and social work activities		1					1
	Other service activities	1						1
<b>Total</b>		<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>66</b>
WESTERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1						1
	Mining and quarrying		1					1
	Manufacturing	3						3
	Construction	1						1
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor	7	3					10
	Accommodation and food service activities	3	2		2			7
	Financial and insurance activities	3	2				1	6
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	1					3
	Education		1				1	2
	Other service activities	1	1					2
<b>Total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>36</b>
NORTHERN	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2					1	3

	Mining and quarrying	1						1
	Manufacturing	5	4					9
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor	5	4		1			10
	Accommodation and food service activities	1	1	1				3
	Information and communication	1						1
	Financial and insurance activities	1	1					2
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	1					2
	Administrative and support service activities	1	1					2
	Education	1						1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>
EASTERN	Manufacturing	3						3
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor	4	1		1			6
	Accommodation and food service activities	1						1
	Financial and insurance activities	1						1
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	1					2
	Administrative and support service activities			1			1	2
	Education	2						2
	Other service activities	1						1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>
RWANDA	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4	3		1	1	1	10
	Mining and quarrying	1	3	1				5
	Manufacturing	25	7	1	2		1	36
	Water supply, sewage, waste management	1	1					2
	Construction	1	2					3
	Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor	77	20	5	3	2	1	108
	Transportation and storage	1	4	3	2		3	13
	Accommodation and food service activities	22	7	2	2	1		34
	Information and communication	3	1	1			1	6
	Financial and insurance activities	10	6	9	1	7	5	38
	Real estate activities	2		1			1	4
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	8	8					16
	Administrative and support service activities	6	3	3	1		1	14
	Education	9	3			1		13
	Human health and social work activities	3	18	2	1	1	3	28
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1					1	2
	Other service activities	6	5	4				15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>347</b>

**Table 8. 3: Number of multi-branch enterprises by province, number of branches, including the head office, and Legal Status**

Province	Legal Status	Number of branches						Total
		2	3-4	5-7	8-10	11-14	15+	
KIGALI City	Sole proprietorship	41	18	5	1		2	67
	Limited by shares	25	13	14	3	4	8	67
	Limited by guarantee	1						1
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	1		1		1		3
	Unlimited			1				1
	Others	12	23	6	4	3	6	54
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>193</b>
SOUTHERN	Sole proprietorship	33	3	1				37
	Limited by shares	3	1	1	1			6
	Others	11	8	1		3		23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>66</b>
WESTERN	Sole proprietorship	12	4		1			17
	Limited by shares	4	3		1	1		9
	Others	5	4			1		10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>36</b>
NORTHERN	Sole proprietorship	13	6		1			20
	Limited by shares	2	1					3
	Others	4	5	1			1	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>
EASTERN	Sole proprietorship	8						8
	Limited by shares	1	1	1	1			4
	Others	4	1				1	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>
RWANDA	Sole proprietorship	107	31	6	3		2	149
	Limited by shares	35	19	16	6	5	8	89
	Limited by guarantee	1						1
	Limited by shares and by guarantee	1		1		1		3
	Unlimited			1				1
	Others	36	41	8	4	7	8	104
	<b>Total</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>347</b>

**Table 8. 4: Number of multi-branch enterprises by province, number of branches, including the head office, and years of starting operations**

Province	Years of starting operations	Number of branches					Total	
		2	3-4	5-7	8-10	11-14		15+
KIGALI City	1900-1949						1	1
	1950-1999	24	24	11	4	4	6	73
	2000-2004	11	8	3	1	4	4	31
	2005-2009	28	21	11	2		5	67
	2010-2011	17	1	2				20
	NS				1			1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>193</b>
SOUTHERN	1900-1949	1						1
	1950-1999	3	2	1				6
	2000-2004	7	3	1	1	1		13
	2005-2009	27	2			2		31
	2010-2011	9	5	1				15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>66</b>
WESTERN	1950-1999	1	1		1			3
	2000-2004	2	2			1		5
	2005-2009	7	7			1		15
	2010-2011	9	1		1			11
	NS	2						2
<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>36</b>	
NORTHERN	1950-1999	2	2		1			5
	2000-2004	4	2				1	7
	2005-2009	7	5	1				13
	2010-2011	6	3					9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>
EASTERN	2000-2004	3						3
	2005-2009	9	1	1				11
	2010-2011	1			1		1	3
	NS		1					1
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	
Rwanda	1900-1949	1					1	2
	1950-1999	30	29	12	6	4	6	87
	2000-2004	27	15	4	2	6	5	59
	2005-2009	78	36	13	2	3	5	137
	2010-2011	42	10	3	2		1	58
	NS	2	1		1			4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>347</b>



## Chapter Nine: Formal/ Informal Sector definition in Rwanda

---

### I-Introduction

The 15th International Conference of Labor Statisticians (ICLS) of ILO, 2000 has defined the Informal Sector enterprises on the basis of the following criteria:

- a- They are private unincorporated enterprises, i.e. enterprises owned by individuals or households that are not constituted as separate legal entities independently of their owners, and for which no complete accounts are available that would permit a financial separation of the production activities of the enterprise from the other activities of its owner(s). Private unincorporated enterprises owned and operated by individual household members or by several members of the same households, as well as unincorporated partnerships and co-operatives formed by members of different households, if they lack complete set of accounts,
- b- All or at least some of the goods and services produced are meant for sale or barter, with the possible inclusion in the informal sector of households which produce domestic or personal services in employing paid domestic employees,
- c- Their size in terms of employment is below a certain threshold to be determined according to national circumstances (below 5 employed persons is recommended) , and/or they are not registered under specific forms of national legislation (such as factories' or commercial acts, tax or social security laws, professional group's regulatory acts, or similar acts, laws or regulations established by national legislative bodies,
- d- They are engaged in non-agricultural activities.

The term "enterprise" is used here in a broad sense, referring to any unit engaged in the production of goods or services for sale or barter. It covers not only production units, which employ hired labor, but also production units that are owned and operated by single individuals working on own account as self-employed persons, either alone or with the help of unpaid family members. The activities may be undertaken inside or outside the enterprise owner's home, and they may be carried out in identifiable premises, unidentifiable premises or without fixed location. Accordingly, self-employed street vendors, taxi drivers, home-based workers, etc. are all considered enterprises.

In the light of the above, Formal sector enterprise comprise corporations, non-profit institutions, unincorporated enterprises owned by government units, and those private unincorporated enterprises producing goods or services for sale or barter which are not part of the informal sector.

Table 1 summarizes the ILO distinction between formal and informal enterprises on the basis of above mentioned criteria

**Table 9.1: The ILO distinction between Formal and Informal sectors**

<b>Criterion</b>	<b>Formal Sector</b>	<b>Informal Sector</b>
Complete accounts	Yes	No
Employment size	5+	1-4
Registration	Yes	No
Production of goods/services for sale or barter in non-agricultural activities	Yes	Yes

## **II- Criteria of defining formal/informal sectors in Rwanda on the basis of the 2011 Establishment Census**

The 2011 Establishment Census has enumerated all functional establishments in Rwanda. The establishment is defined as an enterprise or part of an enterprise with constant site, performing one or more economic activity under one administration. Holder of the establishment could be natural or nominal person or governmental body. An enterprise, on the other hand, is either a stand alone establishment or a multi- branch entity; each of such branches is considered an establishment. An enterprise rather than establishment is the unit which has been used for the definition of Formal/Informal sector in Rwanda.

The 2011 establishment Census comprises several data items that can be utilized in creating an objective and evidence-based definition of formal/informal economic sectors in Rwanda. These data items include:

- 1- Registration at Rwanda Revenue Authority (RRA): registration is verified if the enterprise pays any of VAT, TPR or Income taxes.
- 2- Whether the enterprise maintains regular operational accounts: the regular operational accounts are indispensable in compiling all other accounts such as profit/loss account, balance sheet, etc.
- 3- Total number of employed workers: employment includes self-employed, employers, unpaid family workers and hired employees.
- 4- Production of goods/services for sale or barter: This data item has not specifically been included in the Establishment Census questionnaire. Nonetheless the Industry Classification (ISIC-R 4) of the enterprise main economic activity has been used as a proxy to determine whether the enterprise produces goods/services for sale or barter.

In view of above data items the criteria of defining formal/Informal sectors in Rwanda are presented in Table 2.

**Table 9.2: the distinction between Formal and Informal sectors in Rwanda**

<b>Criterion</b>	<b>Formal Sector</b>	<b>Informal Sector</b>
Regular Operational accounts	Yes	No
Employment size	5+	1-4
RRA registration	Yes	No
Production of goods/services for sale or barter in non-agricultural activities	Yes	Yes

### **III- Options of Formal/Informal sector definitions in Rwanda**

Option 1 (All criteria combined): Formal sector definition according to option 1 incorporates all the criteria presented in Table 2. In other word, the establishment belongs to the formal sector if it maintains regular operational accounts, contains 5 or more workers and registered at RRA. Failure to satisfy one or more of these conditions puts the establishment in the informal sector. Table 3 presents the formal/informal distribution of enterprises according to option 1.

**Table 9.3: Formal/Informal distribution of enterprises according to option 1(all criteria combined)**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Formal	1926	1.7
Informal	114489	98.3
Total	116415	100.0

Apparently applying all mentioned criteria combined in defining formal sector has resulted in a relatively smaller number of formal sector enterprises. For this reason it is almost a common practice in other countries to relax one of the criteria mentioned above (particularly the employment size) and to use only the other two criteria for the purpose of formal/informal sector definitions. The reason why employment size is viewed as less important in defining formal sector is that several small establishments are really part of the Formal economy such as pharmacies, doctors/accountants/layers offices though they have less than 5 workers. In addition with advanced technology and mechanization smaller number of workers can run a business efficiently.

Option 2 (RAA registration & Regular operational accounts): Formal sector definition with option 2 incorporates registration at RRA and maintaining regular operational accounts. Table 4 presents formal/informal distribution of enterprises according to option 2

**Table 9.4: Formal/Informal distribution of enterprises according to option 2(RRA registration and maintenance of regular operational account)**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Formal	5420	4.7
Informal	110995	95.3
Total	116415	100.0

Option 3 (Registration at RRA and employment size): Formal sector definition with option 3 incorporates registration at RRA and employment size. Table 5 presents formal/informal distribution of enterprises according to option 3.

**Table 9.5: Formal/Informal distribution of enterprises according to option 3(RRA registration and employment size)**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Formal	2580	2.2
Informal	113835	97.8
Total	116415	100.0

Option 4 (Registration at RRA and modified employment size): Formal sector definition with option 4 incorporates RRA registration and modified employment size; the employment size is modified to encompass not only enterprises with the size of 5+ workers but also establishments with the size of 1-4 workers pending upon registration at RRA and maintenance of regular operational accounts by such smaller enterprises. Table 6 presents formal/informal distribution of enterprises according to option 4.

**Table 9.6: Formal/Informal distribution of enterprises according to option 4(RRA registration and modified employment size)**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Formal	6074	5.2
Informal	110341	94.8
Total	116415	100.0

In a workshop held at MINICOM in the last week of May 2011, the participants have endorsed option 4 to be followed for Formal/Informal sector definition in Rwanda.

#### **IV- Main characteristics of formal/informal sectors under above definition options**

Tables 7 exhibits the disparity between formal and informal sectors under the different definition options, with regard to several aspects which are independent of the definition criteria. Yet, such aspects are expectedly associated with definition criteria and hence would measure the extent at which the implied criteria differentiate formal from informal sector.

**Average employment size:** All definition options show tangible disparity in the average employment size per establishment between formal and informal sectors. However, the disparity is greatest for options 1 and 3, as the formal sector in both options is confined to enterprises with 5+ workers.

**Percent of establishments with 10+ workers:** Again great difference in the percent of establishments with 10+ workers between formal and informal sectors is demonstrated. The difference is highest in options 1 and 3 for the same reason mentioned above.

**Percent of total employment:** In all definition options, the overwhelming majority (more than 70%) of working force are engaged in the informal sector.

**Average employed capital:** Defined as the difference between the establishment's assets and liabilities, the employed capital shows greatly unexpected variation between formal and informal sector under all definition options. The average establishment's employed capital of the informal is substantially above that of the formal sector. In fact there is no explanation of this odd result other than a higher underreporting of employed capital in the formal compared with the informal sector impacts employed capital data. In addition, a substantial number of establishments (1379) amounting to 1.2% of all enterprises have not reported their employed capital. The level of missing employed capital is much higher in formal sector: it ranges from 5.9% under options 2 and 4 to 8.5% under option 1, the corresponding figures of the informal sector are 1.0 % and 1.1 % respectively.

**Percent of enterprises registered at Social Security, RDB and PSF:** Table 7 shows that registration at the mentioned organizations is much more prevalent in the formal sector under all definition options.

**Table 9.7: Selected characteristics of formal/informal sectors corresponding to the four definition options**

Characteristics	Formal/informal definition options								Total
	Option 1		Option 2		Option 3		Option 4		
	For	Inf	For	Inf	For	Inf	For	Info	
Average employment size	26.8	1.6	10.8	1.6	23.1	1.5	11.0	1.5	2.0
% of establishments with 10+ workers	53.6	0.8	19.0	0.8	48.1	0.6	20.4	0.6	1.7
% of total employment	22.2	77.8	25.2	74.8	25.7	74.3	28.7	71.3	100.0
Average capital employed in million FRW	601.8	1868.5	251.5	1923.4	455.1	1878.5	228.0	1934.0	1849.1
% registered in social security fund	77.1	1.9	49.6	0.9	66.0	1.8	47.9	0.7	3.2
% registered at RDB	60.1	3.5	54.3	2.0	54.0	3.3	52.3	1.8	4.4
% registered at PSF	40.7	3.7	33.4	2.9	36.3	3.6	32.3	2.8	4.3

Economic activity: Table 8 shows the percentage distribution of enterprises according to economic activity in formal and informal sectors under different definition options. The table indicates that more than half of the enterprises (55.1 %) are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles. The prevalence of this activity is slightly higher in the informal sector under options 2 and 4, and greatly higher under options 1 and 3. The second important economic activity is Accommodation and food service activities which accounts for 28.4 % of all enterprises. The prevalence of this activity is higher in the informal sector under all definition options with a wider gap in options 2 and 4.

**Table 9.8: The economic activity structure of formal/informal sectors under different definition options**

Economic Activity	Formal/informal definition options								Total
	Option 1		Option 2		Option 3		Option 4		
	For	Inf	For	Inf	For	Inf	For	Info	
Mining and quarrying	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Manufacturing	9.3	3.8	5.0	3.8	9.6	3.7	5.6	3.8	3.9
Electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning supply	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activity	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Construction	2.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.1
Wholesale and retail trade ; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20.2	55.7	49.9	55.4	19.2	55.9	46.3	55.6	55.1
Transportation and storage	2.5	0.1	1.5	0.1	2.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.2
Accommodation and food service activities	19.8	28.6	11.2	29.3	23.4	28.5	13.7	29.2	28.4
Information and communication	1.9	0.4	1.7	0.4	1.7	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.4
Financial and insurance activities	9.5	0.3	8.3	0.1	7.7	0.3	7.6	0.1	0.5
Real estate activities	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6.7	4.6	6.0	4.6	6.4	4.6	5.9	4.5	4.6
Administrative and support service activities	2.6	0.6	2.6	0.5	2.4	0.6	2.5	0.5	0.6
Education	13.4	0.4	5.5	0.4	12.2	0.3	5.9	0.3	0.6
Human health and social work activities	6.2	0.3	3.3	0.2	6.1	0.3	3.6	0.2	0.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	2.3	4.8	1.8	4.9	4.5	4.8	2.8	4.9	4.8
Total	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0

Geographic distribution: Table 9.9 presents the percentage distributions of enterprises according to province, by formal and informal sectors under different definition options. The profound finding exhibited in this table is that the formal sector establishments concentrate in Kigali City. The percentage of formal sector establishments ranges in Kigali from 49.02% under option 2 to 56.6 % under option 3. Moreover, the percentage of informal enterprises is again highest in Kigali and lowest in the Northern Province under all definition options.

**Table 9.9: Geographic distribution of establishments in formal and informal sectors under different definition options**

Province	Formal/informal definition options								Total
	Option 1		Option 2		Option 3		Option 4		
	For	Inf	For	Inf	For	Inf	For	Info	
KIGALI CITY	56.2	23.8	49.2	23.1	56.6	23.6	50.0	22.9	24.3
SOUTHERN	11.4	19.4	13.8	19.5	12.1	19.4	13.8	19.5	19.2
WESTERN	13.9	20.5	16.1	20.6	12.7	20.6	15.4	20.7	20.4
NORTHERN	9.2	17.7	8.8	18.0	8.6	17.8	8.6	18.0	17.5
ESTHERN	9.2	18.7	12.1	18.8	10.2	18.7	12.2	18.8	18.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0



## **APPENDIX**

### **Census Questionnaires**

**English and Kinyarwanda versions**

**REPUBULIKA Y' U RWANDA**



**MINISITERI Y'ABAKOZI BA LETA N'UMURIMO  
MINISITERI Y'UBUCURUZI N'INGANDA  
IKIGO CY'IGIHUGU CY'IBARURISHAMIBARE  
URUGAGA RW'ABAIKORERA**

**IBARURA RY'IMIRIMO  
N' AHO IKORERWA, 2011**

**GUSABA KWEMERA IKIGANIRO NYUMA Y'IBISOBANURO**

Muraho, Nitwa ....., ndi intumwa y'Ikigo cy'Igihugu cy'Ibarurishamibare mu Rwanda. Turi mu gikorwa cy'ubushakashatsi mu gihugu hose ku birebana n'imirimo n'aho ikorerwa. Ibizava muri ubu bushakashatsi bizafasha Leta y'u Rwanda gutegura igenamigambi rijyanye no guteza imbere ubukungu bw'Igihugu. Muri rusange ibibazo tubabaza ntibirambiranye, bitwara nibura iminota 5. Tubijeje ko ibisubizo mutanga bizaba ibanga ritagomba guhishurwa ku mpamvu iyo ariyo yose.

Niba mubinyemereye twatangira.

UBAZWA YEMEYE IKIGANIRO.....1

.UBAZWA NTIYEMEYE IKIGANIRO.....2

**IKIGO CY'IGIHUGU GISHINZWE IBARURISHAMIBARE  
GIFATANIJE NA MINISITERI Y'UBUCURUZI N' INGANDA, MINISITERI  
Y'ABAKOZI BA LETA N'UMURIMO N'URUGAGA RW'ABIKORERA  
IBARURA RY' IMIRIMO N' AHO IKORERWA (ESTABLISHMENTS CENSUS) 2011**

**Ibanga ku bisubizo by'ibibazo**

Amakuru atangwa ku rutonde rw'ibibazwa azakoreshwa gusa mu bijyanye n'ibarurishamibare. Nkuko bitegenywa n'amategeko mu bijyanye n'ibarurishamibare ibitangajwe bigomba kuguma ari ibanga ritagomba guhishurwa ku mpamvu iyo ari yo yose.

**1. AHO IKIGO KIBARIZWA**

- 1-1. INTARA/UMUJYI WA KIGALI: .....
- 1-2. AKARERE.....
- 1-3. UMURENGE.....
- 1-4. AKAGALI.....
- 1-5. UMUDUGUDU.....
- 1-6. INOMERO Y'IKIGO MU MUDUGUDU.....
- 1-7. IZINA RY'IKIGO/ETABULISOMA: .....
- 1-8. NUMERO ZA TELEFONE Z'IKIGO: .....

**2. UMUYOBOZI W'IKIGO**

- 2.1. IZINA RY'UMUYOBOZI: .....
- 2.2. IGITSINA: 1- gabo      2- gore
- 2.3. NIMERO YA TELEFONE: .....

**3. AHO IBIKORWA BY'IKIGO BIKORERWA:**

1. Mu isoko
2. Ahatari mu isoko

**4. IMIKORERE (UBUZIMA BW'IKIGO)**

1. Barakora
2. Hafunze by'agateganyo
3. Hafunze burundu

**5. MU BYICIRO BIKURIKIRA IKIGO CYANYU KIBARIRWA HE?**

1. Umurimo ubeshaho urugo
2. Ikigo cy'abikorera (Private)
3. Ikigo cya Leta
4. Ihuriro rya Leta n'abikorera
5. Amakoperative
6. Ikigo cy'amashuri cyigenga
7. Ivuriro ryigenga
8. Imiryango idaharanira inyungu (Rwanda)
9. Imiryango mpuzamahanga

**Niba igisubizo ari 9 jya ku kibazo cya 7, icya 8 nurangiza usimbuke ujye ku cya 14, hanyuma usoze**

**6. UBWENEGIHUGU BWA BA NYIR'IGIKORWA NI UBUHE?**

- 01 Abanyarwanda
- 02 Abakomoka muri EAC
- 03 Abakomoka mu bindi bihugu by' Afurika
- 04 Abakomoka mu bihugu by' Aziya
- 05 Abakomoka mu kindi gihugu
- 06 Abakomoka (Rwanda + EAC)
- 07 Abakomoka (Rwanda + Ahasigaye ha AFURIKA)
- 08 Abakomoka (Rwanda + AZIYA)
- 09 Abakomoka (Rwanda + ibindi bihugu)
- 10 Abafataniye bo mu bindi bihugu hatarimo u Rwanda

7. NI MU WUHE MWAKA IBIKORWA BYANYU BYATANGIYE MU RWANDA?

--	--	--	--

8. NI UWUHE MURIMO W'INGENZI IKIGO GIKORA ? : IKIRANGO CY'UMURIMO:

.....  
.....

--	--	--	--

### 9. UBURYO BW'AMATEGEKO

9.1. Muri ibi bikurikira ikigo cyanyu kiri mu kihe cyiciro? (Hitamo igisubizo kimwe)

1. Umutungo w'umuntu umwe
2. Isosiyete ifite uburyozwe buhiniye ku migabane (LTD)
3. Isosiyete ifite uburyozwe buhiniye ku ngwate
4. Isosiyete ifite uburyozwe buhiniye ku migabane n'ingwate
5. Isosiyete ifite uburyozwe busesuye (unlimited)
6. Ubundi buryo

Niba igisubizo ari "1" baza ikibazo gukurikira(9.2). Ku bindi bisubizo, jya ku kibazo cya 10.

9.2. Ese nyiri ikigo niwe muyobozi wacyo? 1-Yego 2-Oya

Niba igisubizo ari "Oya" baza igitsina cya nyiri ikigo.

9.3 Igitsina cya nyiri ikigo 1- Gabo 2- Gore

10. Ese ikigo cyanyu cyaba cyarandikishijwe mu bigo bikurikira? (Subiza ibibazo byose)

- |  |        |       |  |
|--|--------|-------|--|
| 1. Isanduku y'Ubwiteganyirize bw'Abakozi | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 2. Ikigo cy'Imisoro n'Amahoro (RRA)      | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 3. Ikigo cy'Iterambere (RDB)             | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 4. Ikigo cy'Amakoperative RCA            | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 5. Akarere                               | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 6. Umurenge                              | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 7. Urugaga rw'abikorera (PSF)            | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
| 8. Ikindi kigo cya Leta                  | 1-YEGO | 2-OYA |  |
- Niba ari YEGO, kivuye .....


Niba Ikigo cyanditswe muri RRA ( Ni ukuvuga niba igisubiza ku kibazo cya 10.2 ari "yego" ) Jya ku kibazo cya 11. Ku bindi bisubizo jya ku kibazo cya 12.

11. Mwishyura ubuhe bwoko bw'imisoro? (Subiza ibibazo byose)

- |                                    |         |       |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|
| 1. Umusoro ku nyongeragaciro (TVA) | 1- Yego | 2-Oya |  |
| 2. Umusoro ku bihembo (TPR/PAYE)   | 1- Yego | 2-Oya |  |
| 3. Umusoro ku nyungu               | 1- Yego | 2-Oya |  |

12. Ese ikigo cyanyu cyaba gikora ibaruramari rihoraho mu bitabo byabugenewe ry'ibikorwa ?

1- YEGO 2- OYA

13. Agaciro rusange k'igishoro gikoreshwa ubu ( Muri Frw): .....

14. Umubare w'abakora hakurikijwe igitsina, ubwenegihugu, amashuri n'ubwoko bw'amasezerano y'akazi

Amashuri barangije batsin ze	Abanyarwanda				Abanyamahanga				Igiteranyo			
	Abakozi bahoraho		Abakozi b'Igihe gito		Abakozi bahoraho		Abakozi b'Igihe gito		Abanyarwanda		Abanyamahanga	
	Gabo	gore	Gabo	gore	Gabo	gore	Gabo	gore	Gabo	gore	Gabo	gore
Ntaho yarangije												
Amashuri abanza												
Amashuri yisumbuye/Imyuga												
Amashuri makuru												
<b>Igiteranyo kuri buri gitsina</b>												
<b>Igiteranyo ku bitsina byombi</b>												
<b>Igiteranyo ku bwene gihugu</b>												

Iyo ari ku cyicaro gikuru; muri iyi mbonerahamwe huzuzwamo abakora ku cyicaro gikuru gusa

15. ICYICIRO CY'IKIGO

- 1. icyicaro gikuru → Q 16
  - 2. ikigo gifite aho gukorera hamwe
  - 3. ishamba ry'ikigo cyo mu gihugu
  - 4. ishamba ry'ikigo cyo mu mahanga
- } soza

16. Niba ari icyicaro gikuru

16.1 Umubare w'amashuri mu Rwanda harimo n'icyicaro gikuru .....

16.2 Umurimo w'ingenzi w'ikigo

.....

.....

Ikirango cy'umurimo

16.3 Umubare wose w'abakora mu mashuri yose yo mu Rwanda harimo n' icyicaro gikuru.....

Umukarani w'ibarura \_\_\_\_\_ Tel:..... Itariki : \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_ Umukono \_\_\_\_\_

Umugenzuzi \_\_\_\_\_ Tel:..... Itariki : \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_ Umukono \_\_\_\_\_

Ikigo cy'igihugu gishinzwe ibarurishamibare kibashimiye ubufatanye bwiza mwagaragaje.

**EPUBUC OF RWANDA**



**MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SERVICE AND LABOUR  
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA  
PRIVATE SECTOR FEDERATION**

**ESTABLISHMENT  
CENSUS, 2011**

**INTRODUCTION WORD**

Hello, My name is ....., I work for the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda as enumerator in the establishment census. Findings of this census will help the Government of Rwanda in planning for the economic development. In general the interview will last at least 5 minutes. The information you give will be kept confidential and will not be disclosed for any reason what so ever.

If you allow me we can start.

ACCEPT.....1

REFUSE.....2

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA**  
**IN COLLABORATION WITH MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SERVICE AND LABOUR, MINISTRY**  
**OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY and PRAVATE SECTOR FEDERATION**  
**ESTABLISHMENT CENSUS (2010)**

**Confidentiality Note**  
 The Information you give in this questionnaire will only be used for statistical purposes. According to the Statistical law individual data are kept confidential and will not be disclosed for any reason what so ever.

**1. ADDRESS/ LOCATION**

1-1. PROVINCE / KIGALI CITY: .....

1-2 DISTRICT.....

1-3 SECTOR.....

1-4 CELL.....

1-5 VILLAGE.....

1-6 SERIAL NUMBER WITHIN THE VILLAGE.....

1-7 ESTABLISHMENT NAME: .....

1-8 ESTABLISHMENT PHONE NUMBER .....

**2. MANAGER:**

2.1 NAME: .....

2.2 **Gender:** 1-Male      2- Female     

2.3. **PHONE NUMBER:** .....

**3. WORKING PLACE**     

- 1. within market place
- 2. outside market place

1. Household sector

- 2. Private sector
- 3. Public sector
- 4. Mixed sector
- 5. Cooperative
- 6. Private education Institution
- 7. Private health Institution
- 8. Non-profit organization (local)
- 9. International Organization

**If the answer is 9 skip to question 7, Question 8, then skip to question 14, then end interview**

**4. WORKING STATUS**     

- 1. Working
- 2. Closed Temporarily
- 3. Closed permanently (*End the interview*)

**6. NATIONALITY OF OWNERS**

- 01 Rwandan
- 02 Foreign (East African Community)
- 03 Foreign (Other African countries)
- 04 Foreign (Asian countries)
- 05 Foreign (Other countries)
- 06 Joint (Rwandan + East African Community)
- 07 Joint (Rwandan + Other African countries)
- 08 Joint (Rwandan + Asian countries)
- 09 Joint (Rwandan + Other countries)
- 10. Joint (Others without Rwandan )

**7. YEAR OF STARTING OPERATIONS IN RWANDA**

--	--	--	--

**8. MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF THE ESTABLISHMENT**

**ISIC CODE**

--	--	--	--

**9. LEGAL STATUS**

**9.1 In the following categories which corresponds to your establishment**

- 1. Sole proprietorship
- 2. Limited by shares
- 3. Limited by guarantee
- 4. Limited by shares and by guarantee
- 5. Unlimited
- 6. Others

**If the answer is "1" go to question 9.2; For others answers go to question 10**

**9.2 Is the owner of the establishment its manager?**                      1- YES                      2- NO                     

**If the answer is " NO" go to ask the sex of the owner**

**9.3 The sex of owner**                      1- MALE                      2- FEMALE                     

**10. IS THE ESTABLISHMENT REGISTERED IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS? (ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS)**

1. Social Security Fund	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Rwanda Revenue Authority (RRA)	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Rwanda Development Board (RDB)	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Rwanda cooperative Agency	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. District	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Sector	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Private sector Federation (PSF)	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Other government agencies	1-YES	2-NO	<input type="checkbox"/>

If YES pecify.....

***IF REGISTERED IN RRA (i.e. the answer to question 10.2 is "yes") proceed to question 11, otherwise skip to question 12.***

**11. WHAT TYPE OF TAXES DO YOU PAY? (ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS)**

1. VAT	1- yes	2-No	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. TPR	1- yes	2- No	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Income tax	1- yes	2- No	<input type="checkbox"/>

**12. DOES THE ESTABLISHMENT MAINTAIN REGULAR OPERATIONAL ACCOUNTS?**

1- YES    2- NO



**13. CAPITAL EMPLOYED IN RWANDAN FRANCS: .....**

**14. Number of working person according to gender, nationality, education and contract type**

Education qualification	Rwandan				Non Rwandan				Total			
	Permanent		Temporarily		Permanent		Temporarily		Rwandan		Non Rwandan	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Without qualification												
Primary												
Secondary												
University												
<b>TOTAL by sex</b>												
<b>Total of both sex</b>												
<b>Total by nationality</b>												

If it is the head office, only persons work at the head office will be included in the table

**15. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE**

- 1. Head office
  - 2. Single unit establishment
  - 3. Branch of National enterprise
  - 4. Branch of International enterprise
- } End of

**If the answer is 1 go to question 16, otherwise end interview**

**16. IF HEAD OFFICE**

16.1 Total Number of Branches in Rwanda including the head office .....

16.2 Main Economic Activity of the Enterprise .....

.....

**ISIC CODE**

16.3 Total Number of working persons in all branches in Rwanda including the head office.....

Enumerator name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel:.....Date : \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Field Editor \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: ..... Date : \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

The National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda thanks you for your cooperation